

ISRR

International Society  
of Root Research



# Roots to the Future Full Programme

8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research

**26-29 June 2012**

Dalhousie Building, University of Dundee



# Roots to the Future

## 8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research

---

### Gold Sponsors

BBSRC

Annals of Botany

CID BioScience

Journal of Experimental Botany

The James Hutton Institute

### Silver Sponsors

Aquatrols

BartzTechnology Corporation

British Society of Soil Science

Centre for Plant Integrative Biology, University of Nottingham

Conviron

DACB (Dundee and Angus Convention Bureau)

Dundee One City, Many Discoveries

Euroot

Lemnatec

New Phytologist Trust

Plant and Cell Physiology

Plant and Soil

Regent Instruments

University of Dundee

Visit Scotland Business Tourism

## Local organising committee

Professor Peter Gregory (Chair, East Malling Research)

Dr Glyn Bengough (The James Hutton Institute and University of Dundee)

Professor Philip White (The James Hutton Institute)

Dr Blair McKenzie (The James Hutton Institute)

Dr Tim George (The James Hutton Institute)

Dr Paul Hallett (The James Hutton Institute)

Dr Eric Patterson (The James Hutton Institute)

Dr Tracy Valentine (The James Hutton Institute)

Anne Rendall (The James Hutton Institute)

Jane Davidson (The James Hutton Institute)

Gaynor McKenzie (The James Hutton Institute)

Phil Taylor (The James Hutton Institute)

Dr Adam Price (University of Aberdeen)

Dr Ian Bingham (SAC)

Dr Wilfred Otten (University of Abertay)

Dr Bruce Nicoll (Forest Research)

## International Programme Committee

Bengough (Chair), White and Gregory (as Organising Com.)

Professor Malcolm Bennett, UK

Dr Xavier Draye, Belgium

Professor Simon Gilroy, USA

Dr Philippe Hinsinger, France

Dr Hong Liao, China

Professor Jonathan Lynch, USA

Professor Shigenori Morita, Japan

Professor Gunter Neumann, Germany

Professor Alvin Smucker, USA

Dr Doris Vetterlein, Germany

Dr Michelle Watt, Australia

Dr Richard Whalley, UK

Dr Alexia Stokes, France

Assistant Professor Seth Pritchard, USA

Professor Heljä-Sisko Helmisaari, Finland

# Roots to the Future

8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research

---

## Contents

Sponsorship acknowledgements (inside cover) .....	p2
Conference Committees.....	p3
Welcome from the ISRR President and Conference Chair.....	p5
Practical information .....	p7
Programme overview – Science plus Social Programmes.....	p9
Social Programme .....	p12
Scientific Programme, by day and location.....	p15
Tuesday 26 June.....	p15
Wednesday 27 June.....	p21
Thursday 28 June .....	p33
Friday 29 June.....	p45
Talking Posters (Tuesday -Thursday).....	p48
Poster Session 1 (Tuesday).....	p48
Poster Session 2 (Thursday).....	p66
Index to Authors.....	p87

# Welcome to the ISRR Meeting in Dundee



**Dear Colleagues**

It is a great pleasure to welcome you all to the 8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research. We have fellow root researchers from over 35 countries attending the meeting, so many of you will have travelled considerable distances to be present.

In arranging the programme the organising committee has tried to accommodate the huge spectrum of interests shared by members of our community ranging from molecular to crops and Arabidopsis to mature trees. We hope that you will find the science stimulating and benefit from the “corridor” discussions that often lead to new lines of enquiry and new collaborations. We have also included in the programme important elements of life in Dundee such as the old plant-based industries of flax and jute, the famous Antarctic exploration in the ship Discovery, and contemporary cultural aspects of Scottish life including golf, whisky and ceilidhs.

Research on roots and root systems is thriving at the James Hutton Institute (formerly the Scottish Crop Research Institute, SCRI) in Dundee and I am most grateful to the staff there for their support and hard work in organising this conference. I’m sure that we are to have a fantastic week.

I look forward to seeing you at the various lectures and events.

**Peter Gregory**

**President of ISRR**

# Roots to the Future

## 8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research

---



We were encouraged greatly by the huge interest and kind support received for the “Roots to the Future” Conference, the 8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research. The excellent scientific contributions received shows that root research is both vibrant and increasingly addressing the global environmental challenges of food and resource security.

There are many people to be thanked for making this event a success: Peter Gregory for initiating the conference and offering continued support and wise counsel, and our impressive list of sponsors for their generous support. An active local organising committee did all of the groundwork, ranging from finding a venue to organising social events such as the Civic Reception at Discovery, a Whisky Tasting, and the trips around the local area planned this week. Karen Tocher and Debbie Burton from the Dundee and Angus Convention Bureau, Anne Rendall from the James Hutton Institute, and Anne Walker from Congrex offered highly professional support and advice to keep the scientists on the right track!

The International Programme Committee, Keynote Speakers, and Session Chairs are thanked for initially shaping and subsequently helping to deliver the scientific programme. We were delighted and impressed by the quality of the submissions received and by the widest-yet global representation of any ISRR meeting. This promises to be a fascinating week, which we very much hope you will enjoy.

**Glyn Bengough**

Chair, International Programme Committee, & co-Chair, Organising Committee

# Practical information

## WiFi and use of University computers

Please complete the registration form for your User-i.d. if you require computer access or WiFi access during the conference. We have access to an IT-suite of computers on the ground floor (IT suite 3)

## Lecture theatres, poster rooms, and “Talking Posters”

All talks are in the lecture theatres 2, 3, and 4: Lecture theatre 3, one floor above the foyer, is the largest where the Plenary Lectures will be held. Posters are either in room 1.F06 or 1.F01, situated one floor above the main foyer. “Talking Posters” are simply posters that will be displayed throughout the conference, and that additionally have a short associated talk (on Wednesday or Thursday in Lecture theatre 2).

## Talk upload & poster mount

Please upload and check your talk as early as possible in the IT-suite – ideally at registration on the Monday evening, when most helpers are available. Please mount your poster for Poster Session 1 either on the Monday evening or Tuesday morning before 10:30, and remove it before 13:00 on Wednesday. Posters for poster session 2 should be mounted during Wednesday lunchtime, after 13:00. “Talking Poster” posters should remain on display throughout the meeting.

## Lunch marquee, tea/coffee breaks, Sponsor stalls

Tea and coffee breaks will be served on both upper and lower foyers of the Dalhousie building. For speed, we have arranged “take away” deli-bags of food for lunch, served in the marquee on the University Campus Green, 2 minutes walk south of the Dalhousie building. There are tables and chairs to eat your lunch there, or else bring it back to Dalhousie to look at the posters, and visit the stalls of our sponsors.

## Dundee city map & book of discount vouchers – all inside your “Dundee Passport” folder

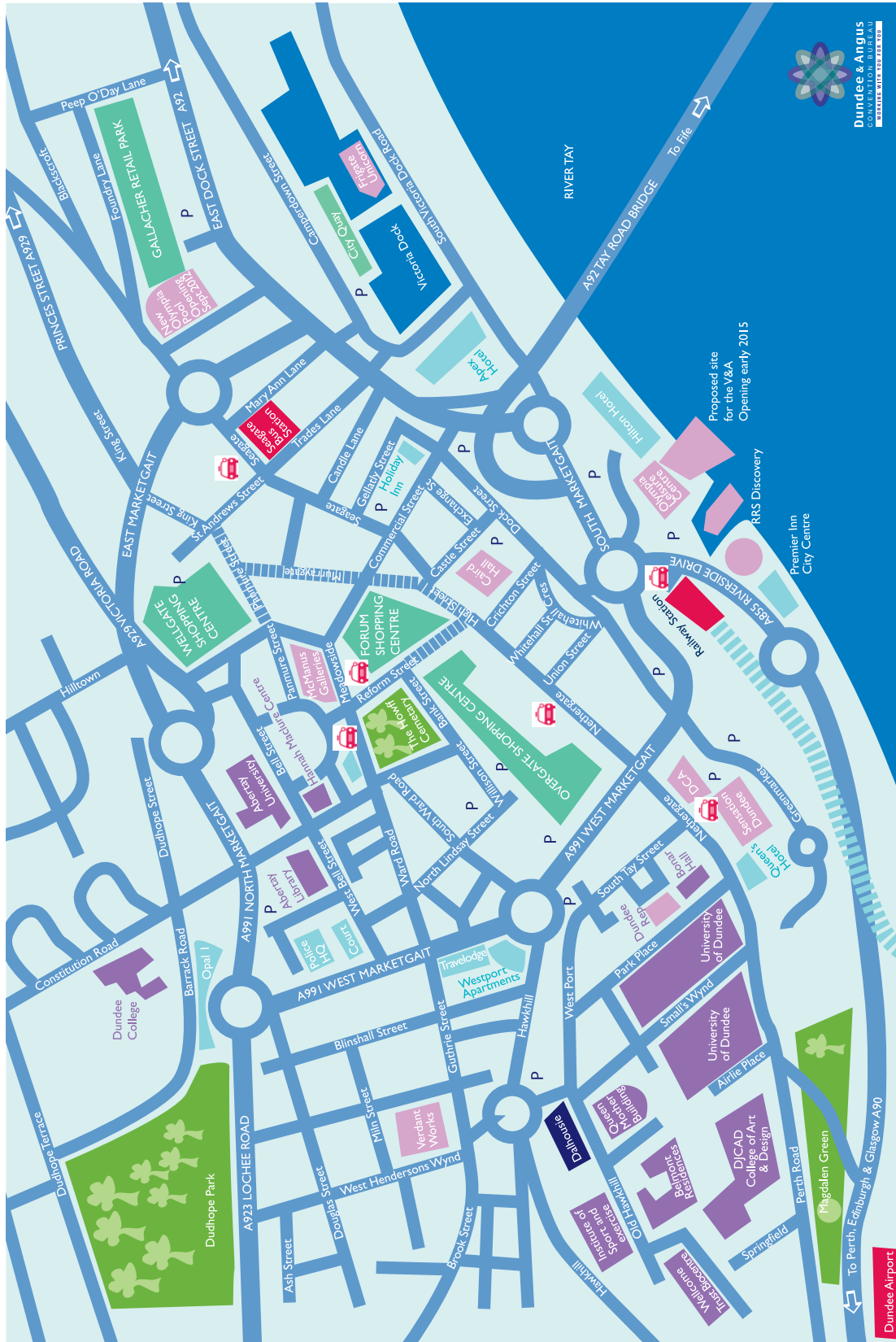
In your delegate bag, you will find a small folder (your “Dundee Passport”). This includes a map of the city centre, to help you find your way to and from the hotel. This is full of special offers available only for conference delegates. We encourage you to use it, as it includes discounts at visitor attractions and restaurants (please take the vouchers with you when you visit).

## Conference Reception Desk and Conference Help Volunteers

The Conference Reception Desk is located in the Dalhousie Building foyer, and will be manned during the conference sessions. Please ask any of our Conference Helpers (identified by their “ISRR-Team” T-shirt) for assistance in finding a venue, loading talks, mounting posters or for recommendations on activities in the local area. The Reception Desk can also assist with information on bus transfers to conference events, airport transport and tourist activities.



# Dundee City and Campus map





# Programme Overview

The **Author Index**, at the back, refers to the abstract code of each presentation.

**Plenary Keynote Lectures** (abstract code **PLK**) are in Lecture Theatre 3.

**Plenary Session** lectures (code **PL**) are in Lecture Theatre 3 on Tuesday and Friday mornings, to open and close the conference.

**Split Sessions:** (code **SS**) The programme is split into 3 parallel strands – these deal with Root Function (**Function 1, 2, 3, 4**, all in Lecture Theatre 3), Root Interactions (**Interactions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5** initially in Lecture Theatre 4), and Environment (**Environment 1, 2, 3** initially in Lecture Theatre 2). Each of these split sessions will normally start with a **Split Session Keynote** (code **SKN**).

There is an additional session on **Emerging Methods** (code **EM**), and several sessions of brief presentations for “**Talking Posters**” (code **TP**) – aimed to raise the profile of the poster sessions.

**Posters** (code **P**) are ordered by subject area strand (Function, Environment, Interactions).

Poster numbers	Day	Room	Poster subject group
----------------	-----	------	----------------------

## Poster Session 1

TP01-26	Tuesday-Friday	1.F06	“Talking Posters” on display
P001-P062	Tuesday afternoon	1.F06	Function 1
P067-P080	Tuesday afternoon	1.F06	Function 2 (split between rooms)

P084-P106	Tuesday afternoon	1.F01	Function 2 (split between rooms)
P109-P111	Tuesday afternoon	1.F01	Interactions 1
P113-P120	Tuesday afternoon	1.F01	Environment 1
P122-P132	Tuesday afternoon	1.F01	Environment 2

## Poster Session 2

TP01-26	Tuesday-Friday	1.F06	“Talking Posters” on display
P203-P241	Thursday afternoon	1.F06	Function 3
P244-P272	Thursday afternoon	1.F06	Interactions 3
P273-P282	Thursday afternoon	1.F06	Interactions 4

P285-P290	Thursday afternoon	1.F01	Interactions 5
P293-P308	Thursday afternoon	1.F01	Environment 3
P309-	Thursday afternoon	1.F01	Function 4 and Others

## Monday 25 June

17:00-20:00	Registration, the Dalhousie Building
	Welcome Reception with light refreshments
	Opportunity to load/test powerpoint presentations and mount posters

## Tuesday 26 June

08:00-09:00	Last Minute Registration		
	Poster Mounting, Main Area		
	<b>Lecture Theatre 3</b>	<b>Lecture Theatre 4</b>	<b>Lecture Theatre 2</b>
09:20	Conference Welcome		
09:30	Plenary Keynote, J. Lynch <i>Roots of the second green revolution: exploiting the root phenome</i>		
10:30	Coffee		
11:00	Plenary Session		
12:40	Lunch		
13:45-15:00	Posters (TP01 to TP26; P001 to P083 Room 1.F06; Posters P084-P132 in Room 1.F01),		
14:00-14:20	CID Biosciences, Lecture Theatre 3		
15:00	Plenary Keynote, M. Bennett <i>Root gravitropism: providing a sense of direction</i>		
<b>Split Session</b>			
15:45	Function1: Genes, traits and the environment	Interactions 1: Root-soil structure interactions	Environment 1: Environmental impact and carbon cycling
17:35	Depart for Civic Reception, RRS Discovery (starts at 18:00)		

## Wednesday 27 June

	<b>Lecture Theatre 3</b>	<b>Lecture Theatre 4</b>	<b>Lecture Theatre 2</b>
09:00	Plenary Keynote, B. Sharp <i>Root growth under water deficits: physiological complexity and coordination</i>		
<b>Split Session</b>			
09:45	Function 2: Root function and uptake	Interactions 2: Exudates	Environment 2: Hostile Conditions
10:30	Coffee		
11:00	Function 2: Root function and uptake	Interactions 2: Exudates	Environment 2: Hostile Conditions
12:40	Lunch		
14:00	Plenary Keynote, P. Hinsinger <i>The roots of our soils</i>		
14:45	Function 3: Evolution and function of root structures	Interactions 3: Root-microbe interaction	Talking posters
15:30	Coffee		
16:00	Function 3: Evolution and function of root structures	Interactions 3: Root-microbe interaction	Talking posters
17:30	Leave for visit to Verdant Works (optional)		
18:45	ISRR Business Meeting, Verdant Works (Buffet Served)		

## Thursday 28 June

	Lecture Theatre 3	Lecture Theatre 4	Lecture Theatre 2
09:00	Plenary Keynote, M. Watt <i>Speeding up the delivery of root system improvements to farmers to increase crop productivity</i>		
09:45	Function 4: Roots in the field	Interactions 4: Water	Talking Posters
10:30	Coffee		
11:00	Function 4: Roots in the field	Interactions 4: Water	Talking Posters
12:40	Lunch		
13:45-15:00	Posters (P201-P283 and TP01 to TP26 in Room 1.F06; P284-P323 in Room 1.F01)		
14:00-14:20	Lemnatec		
15:00	Plenary Keynote, J. Abe <i>Morphology and anatomy of rice roots</i>		
15:45	Environment 3: Roots and changing environments	Interactions 5: Root sensing of the environment	Emerging methods
17:35	End of session		
18:45	Leave for Conference Dinner - Fairmont Hotel, St. Andrews (please be aware of your bus pickup point)		
24:00	Return to Dundee		

## Friday 29 June

	Lecture Theatre 3	Lecture Theatre 4	Lecture Theatre 2
	Plenary – Roots for sustainable production		
09:10	Plenary Keynote, H-S Helmissaari <i>Fine roots and soil carbon in boreal forests</i>		
09:50	Plenary Keynote, F. Zhang <i>Maximizing root/rhizosphere efficiency for improving crop productivity and nutrient use efficiency</i>		
10:30	Coffee		
11:00	Plenary Session		
12:20	Plenary Keynote and Conference Synopsis, P. Gregory, ISRR President <i>Roots to the future and routes to sustainability</i>		
13:00	Lunch (please remove any remaining posters)		
14:00	Optional visits to the James Hutton Institute or the Old Course, St. Andrews (Course Superintendent Tour), or Botanic Gardens		

## Session Sponsors

We are very grateful to the following Sponsors, who are associated with the following sessions.

CID Bioscience – Sponsors of the “Roots in the Field” session

British Society of Soil Science – Sponsors of the “Root-soil structure interactions” session

New Phytologist Trust – Sponsors of the “Root function and uptake” session

Centre for Plant Integrative Biology, University of Nottingham – Sponsors of Plenary Keynote by Professor Fusuo Zhang

Euroot – Sponsors of the “Roots for sustainable production” session

Regent Instruments – Sponsors of the Poster Session Prizes

# Roots to the Future

## 8th Symposium of the International Society of Root Research

---

### **Social Programme – a warm Scottish Welcome!**

We like to boast that there is nowhere as welcoming as Scotland – and not just because of the whisky – though it does help!

We want you to enjoy the conference as much as possible and have lined up several social events where you can network over a glass – or two! – and enjoy our hospitality.

### **Civic Reception – Discovery Point Visitor Centre**

**Tuesday June 26 2012 Discovery Point 18:00-20:00 (leave on foot with guides by 17:40)**

Dundee is home to the historic ship RRS Discovery, which was built here for the 1901 British National Antarctic Expedition - the vision of Sir Clements Markham, President of the Royal Geographical Society. After being rescued from imprisonment in the ice, the ship went on to make two more journeys to the Southern Seas. The ship then came back to be the namesake and centrepiece of a major tourism campaign for Dundee in 1986. The Lord Provost of Dundee, Bob Duncan, will welcome delegates to the city and the James Hutton Institute's Chief Executive, Professor Iain Gordon, will also give a short welcome. Thereafter, a buffet reception, whisky tasting and optional tour of the ship and visitor centre will follow. We will walk from the Dalhousie Building to the ship, which should take around 15 minutes.

### **Tour of Verdant Works – Scotland's Jute Museum**

**Wednesday June 27 2012 18:00-20:00 (leave on foot with guides by 17:40)**

A wine reception and tour of this fascinating piece of Dundee's industrial history, will take place immediately after the conference on Wednesday. The museum is only five minutes walk from the conference venue. Verdant Works is the sister visitor experience to Discovery Point, telling the tale of Dundee's years as the centre of the world jute industry, so much so that it was given the nickname Juteopolis. For those not familiar with it, this coarse fibre, grown mainly in India was indispensable during the 19th and early 20th centuries for sacking, ropes, boot linings, aprons, carpets, tents, roofing felts, and much much more.

### **Conference dinner, Fairmont Hotel, St Andrews**

**Thursday June 28 2012 (leave by coach at 18:45 sharp, check your pickup point at registration: coaches can not wait)**

St Andrews, home of golf, is our venue for the conference dinner. This contemporary hotel is just a couple of miles outside the medieval town. We look forward to an evening of dining followed by a Scottish ceilidh: dress code is smart casual.

# Optional Friday Afternoon Tours

Friday June 29 2012

Scottish weather is very unpredictable – please bring a jumper, raincoat or umbrella, and strong shoes (in case of rain and wet paths).

## The James Hutton Institute

(leave by coach at 14:00 from Dalhousie)

The James Hutton Institute brought together over 600 scientists from the Macaulay Land Use Research Institute and SCRI on 1 April 2011. The new organisation combines existing strengths in soils, crops, land use and environmental research, and will make major, new contributions to the understanding of key global issues, such as food, energy and environmental security, and developing and promoting effective technological and management solutions to these.

Root research is a key topic for the institute. This tour will show a selection of laboratory/glasshouse facilities and field experiments.

## The Old Course, St. Andrews – Sponsored by Aquatrols

(leave by coach at 14:00 from Dalhousie)

Gordon Moir, Director of Greenkeeping at St. Andrews, and his team will demonstrate the skilled agronomy behind maintaining the oldest and most famous golf course in the world. The Links Soil beneath St. Andrews is mimicked globally to produce an 'ideal' root zone for golf. Considerable effort and science lies beneath the maintenance of a premier golf course. The practices and technologies used to improve soil conditions for grass and golf play will be presented. Also on display will be instruments to monitor root zone properties and equipment to ameliorate problems.

## University of Dundee Botanic Garden

(2 km walk from Dalhousie, no transport provided: leave on foot from Dalhousie at 14:00, to arrive at the garden in time for 14:45)

Alasdair Hood, the Garden Curator, has kindly agreed to show up to 25 delegates around the garden at 14:45 (note – **this must be pre-booked directly with the garden** by emailing [j.e.forbes@dundee.ac.uk](mailto:j.e.forbes@dundee.ac.uk) by the evening of Thursday 28th June). Delegates wishing to look around the garden themselves, unaccompanied, may obtain free entry by handing in their delegate badge at the Botanic Garden Visitor Desk.



# Scientific Programme, ordered by Day and Location

Note that only the "Contents Snapshot" is printed here, with full abstracts on the memory stick provided by the Annals of Botany.

## Tue 26

## Lecture Theatre 3

### **Plenary Keynote**

**Tuesday, June 26, 2012**

**09:20 - 10:30**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: P Gregory, UK

Co-chair: S Morita, Japan

**09:30**

### ***Roots of the Second Green Revolution: Exploiting the Root Phenome***

Lynch, J.P.

The Pennsylvania State University, United States

Genotypic variation for root traits related to soil resource acquisition is being harnessed in crop breeding programs, with benefits for both poor and rich nations.

**PLK1**

---

**10:30 Coffee**

---

### ***Roots of the Second Green Revolution***

**Tuesday, June 26, 2012**

**11:00 - 12:40**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: P Gregory, UK

Co-chair: S Morita, Japan

**11:00**

### ***Root systems and crop improvement in rice***

Price, A.H.

Institute of Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Aberdeen, Cruickshank Building, Aberdeen, AB24 3UU, United Kingdom

Examples in rice will be given of: Conventional and marker assisted breeding to improve the root systems, Meta-analysis of root QTLs, Identification of genes underlying root growth or root function QTLs, The promise of association mapping, Low cost, high throughput root phenotyping approaches.

**PL1.1**

**11:20**

### ***The genetic architecture of the maize root system***

Hund, A.<sup>1</sup>; Reimer, R.<sup>2</sup>; Messmer, R.<sup>2</sup>; Walter, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Environmental Systems Science, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Universitaetstrasse 2, Zurich, 8092, Switzerland; <sup>2</sup>ETH Zurich, Switzerland

We present a consensus map of quantitative trait loci (QTLs) controlling root length of maize. The map includes QTLs detected in 9 mapping populations and can be considered the current "world map" concerning this trait. A total of 161 QTLs was grouped into 24 meta-QTLs and 16 individual QTLs.

**PL1.2**

**11:40**

### ***The deeper rooting gene Dro1 enhances drought avoidance in rice***

Uga, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Sugimoto, K.<sup>1</sup>; Ogawa, S.<sup>2</sup>; Rane, J.<sup>2</sup>; Ishitani, M.<sup>2</sup>; Kitomi, Y.<sup>3</sup>; Inukai, Y.<sup>3</sup>; Ono, K.<sup>1</sup>; Kanno, N.<sup>1</sup>; Hara, N.<sup>1</sup>; Wu, J.<sup>1</sup>; Matsumoto, T.<sup>1</sup>; Okuno, K.<sup>4</sup>; Yano, M.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Institute of Agrobiological Sciences, 2-1-2, Kannondai, Tsukuba, Japan; <sup>2</sup>International Center for Tropical Agriculture, Colombia; <sup>3</sup>Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>4</sup>University of Tsukuba, Japan

A deeper rooting QTL Dro1 was cloned in rice. Dro1 was involved in root gravitropism. The yielding capacity of a near-isogenic line for Dro1 was significantly higher than that of original variety in upland field with drought stress, demonstrating that Dro1 contributes to drought avoidance.

**PL1.3**



**12:00*****Strigolactones activate different hormonal pathways for root development regulation in response to phosphate conditions***Koltai, H.<sup>1</sup>; Kapulnik, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Resnick, N.<sup>1</sup>; Mayzlish-Gati, E.<sup>1</sup>; Kaplan, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Winer, S.<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Ornamental Horticulture, ARO, Volcani Center, POB 6, Bet Dagan, 50250, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Agronomy and Natural Resources, ARO, Volcani Center, POB 6, Bet Dagan, 50250, Israel

Strigolactones (SLs) are a new group of plant hormones. Using physiological and genomic approaches, Koltai et al. demonstrated that SLs, ethylene and auxin converge for regulation of root development under different phosphate growth conditions, suggesting new components of the SLs response pathway.

PL1.4

**12:20*****Aeroponics as a tool for high throughput root phenotyping***

Ligeza, A.; Draye, X.

Earth and Life Institute, Agronomy ELI-A, Université catholique de Louvain, Place Croix du Sud 2 - L705.11, Louvain-la-Neuve, 1348, Belgium

Methods of root phenotyping are characterized by low throughput or fail to address the dynamics of root growth. We present phenotyping platform based on aeroponics. Image analysis allows to capture dynamic features of RSA. The validity of aeroponics data as indicators of field variables is discussed.

PL1.5

**12:40 Lunch followed by Poster Session 1*****CID Sponsors Talk*****Tuesday, June 26, 2012****14:00****Lecture Theatre 3****14:00-14:20*****Tools and Techniques for Imaging and Analysis of Fine Roots in Soil***

Dr. Reidel, CID

***Plenary Keynote*****Tuesday, June 26, 2012****15:00 - 15:40****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: M Humphreys, UK

Co-chair: R Sharp, US

**15:00*****Root gravitropism: providing a sense of direction***

Bennett, M.

School of Biosciences, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, LE12 5RD, United Kingdom

Roots employ directional signals like gravity to explore the soil environment and acquire anchorage and resources. I will describe the molecular and cellular mechanisms underpinning gravitropism and describe how novel tools and systems approaches are revealing new insights.

PLK2

***Function 1:******Genes, traits & environments*****Tuesday, June 26, 2012****15:45 - 17:35****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: M Humphreys, UK

Co-chair: R Sharp, US

**15:45*****Exploring the intertwined genetic bases of root and shoot growth response to soil water deficit in Arabidopsis***

Muller, B.; Bouteillé, M.

LEPSE, INRA, 2 place Viala, Montpellier, 34060, France

Using the model plant Arabidopsis and various genetic resources, we show (i) that the regions of the genome that control root and shoot growth show large overlap and (ii) that water deficits tend to weaken these links suggesting root growth shifts from source to sink limitation under drought.

SKN1.1

16:15

***Relationships between root development, P acquisition, crop establishment and yield of potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)***White, P.J.<sup>1</sup>; Brown, L.K.<sup>1</sup>; George, T.S.<sup>1</sup>; Ramsay, G.2; Subramanian, N.K.<sup>2</sup>; Thompson, J.A.<sup>1</sup>; Wishart, J.<sup>3</sup>; Wright, G.M.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Ecological Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Cell and Molecular Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>University of St Andrews, St Andrews, Fife KY16 9TS, United Kingdom

Genotypes that acquire and utilise P more efficiently can be used to reduce P-fertiliser inputs. We identified genetic loci affecting agronomic P-fertiliser use efficiency and observed significant relationships between early root system development, P acquisition, crop establishment and yield.

SS1.11

16:35

***An ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter is required for formation of suberin lamellae at the hypodermis in rice***Shiono, K.<sup>1</sup>; Ando, M.<sup>2</sup>; Nakamura, M.<sup>2</sup>; Matsuo, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Yasuno, N.<sup>2</sup>; Takahashi, H.<sup>3</sup>; Nishiuchi, S.<sup>3</sup>; Fujimoto, M.<sup>2</sup>; Takanashi, H.<sup>3</sup>; Ranathunge, K.<sup>4</sup>; Franke, R.<sup>4</sup>; Shitan, N.<sup>5</sup>; Nishizawa, N.K.<sup>2</sup>; Takamura, I.<sup>6</sup>; Tsutsumi, N.<sup>2</sup>; Schreiber, L.<sup>4</sup>; Yazaki, K.<sup>7</sup>; Nakazono, M.<sup>3</sup>; Kato, K.<sup>8</sup><sup>1</sup>Fukui Prefectural University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>The University of Tokyo, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>4</sup>University of Bonn, Germany; <sup>5</sup>Kobe Pharmaceutical University, Japan; <sup>6</sup>Hokkaido University, Japan; <sup>7</sup>Kyoto University, Japan; <sup>8</sup>Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Japan

Suberin is a constituent of apoplastic plant interfaces. So far there is no direct evidence that suberin forms an apoplastic barrier at the hypodermis in rice. Here, we show that a rice mutant that does not form suberin lamellae has a defective apoplastic barrier and poorly tolerates waterlogging

SS1.12

16:55

***High throughput imaging and analysis of Brassica rapa root system architecture in response to [P]***Adu, M.<sup>1</sup>; White, P.J.<sup>1</sup>; Dupuy, L.<sup>1</sup>; Hammond, J.<sup>2</sup>; Bennett, M.<sup>2</sup>; Broadley, M.<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>School of Biosciences, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington, LE12 5RD, United Kingdom

Root system architecture (RSA) determines plant phosphorus (P) acquisition and crop P-fertiliser use efficiency. We have built a high-throughput phenotyping platform to quantify the development of RSA with high spatial and temporal resolution. We will describe, and contrast, the RSAs of *Brassica rapa* genotypes in response to P availability.

SS1.13

17:15

***Methodological approaches to evaluate chemicals enabling root growth in crops***Fonné-Pfister, R.<sup>1</sup>; Boehler, M.<sup>1</sup>; Faysse, C.<sup>1</sup>; Peter, N.<sup>1</sup>; Simonin, M.<sup>1</sup>; Ward, K.<sup>2</sup>; Lind, R.<sup>2</sup>; Gaume, A.<sup>1</sup>; Nina, M.<sup>1</sup>; Lecoeur, J.<sup>1</sup>; Screpanti, C.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Syngenta Crop Protection, Schaffhauserstrasse, Stein, 4332, Switzerland; <sup>2</sup>Syngenta Crop Protection, Jealott's Hill, Bracknell, RG42 6EY, United Kingdom

Roots represent an important agronomical trait. Among the different strategies for improving this trait there are those based on the use of chemicals or microorganisms. In this context, an ad-hoc screening to evaluate chemicals with root promotion effects has been developed.

SS1.14

**Interaction 1:****Root-soil structure interactions**

Tuesday, June 26, 2012

15:45 - 17:35

Lecture Theatre 4

Chair: J Kirkegaard, Australia

Co-chair: R Whalley, UK

15:45

**How does variation in root traits affect barley cultivar responses to agriculturally relevant soil physical constraints?**Valentine, T.<sup>1</sup>; Binnie, K.<sup>1</sup>; Squire, G.R.<sup>1</sup>; Hawes, C.<sup>1</sup>; Hallett, P.D.<sup>2</sup>; Bengough, A.G.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Ecological Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Errol Road, Invergowrie,, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom;<sup>2</sup>Environmental and Biochemical Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Errol Road, Invergowrie,, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Soil strength and pore space structure were major limitations to root elongation in arable soils. Potential differences in root traits linked to responses to soil physical constraints are assessed.

SKN1.2

16:15

**Can soil hydraulic properties be managed by cover crop roots?**

Bodner, G.; Scholl, P.; Loiskandl, W.; Kaul, H-P.

Department of Crop Sciences, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Gregor Mendel Straße 33, Vienna, Austria

Soil hydraulic properties in the structural range are subject to high spatio-temporal variability. Roots of cover crops showed effects in the large macropore range and contribute to pore stabilization. Environmental factors however are the main drivers of temporal dynamics.

SS1.21

16:35

**Rhizosphere plasticity – dynamic alteration of rhizosphere biophysical and -chemical properties and the role of mucilage**

Vetterlein, D.

Soil Physics, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Theodor-Lieser-Str. 4, Halle, 06120, Germany

Rhizosphere plasticity mediated by the presence or absence of mucilage enables plants to dynamically adapt rhizosphere biophysical and biochemical properties in order to optimise the acquisition of water and nutrients on a whole plant scale.

SS1.22

16:55

**Role of root development in conferring soil strength**Dumlao, M.R.<sup>1</sup>; Silk, W.K.<sup>1</sup>; Goyal, V.<sup>1</sup>; Ramanananarivo, S.<sup>2</sup>; DeJong, J.T.<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup>Land, Air, and Water Resources, University of California, Davis, One Shields Avenue, Davis, 95616, United States;<sup>2</sup>École Normale Supérieure, France; <sup>3</sup>Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of California, Davis, One Shields Avenue, Davis, 95616, United States

A developmental perspective was used to study the effects of root growth on soil stability. Soil strength increased during plant growth, which was associated with increased root abundance and increased root mechanical strength.

SS1.23

17:15

**New transparent soil sheds light on 3D biological structures in the rhizosphere**Downie, H.<sup>1</sup>; Holden, N.<sup>2</sup>; Otten, W.<sup>3</sup>; Spiers, A.J.<sup>3</sup>; Valentine, T.A.<sup>1</sup>; Dupuy, L.X.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Ecological Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>The SIMBIOS Centre, University of Abertay Dundee, Bell Street, Dundee, DD1 1HG, United Kingdom

Transparent soil is a growth substrate that mimics the heterogeneity and chemical properties of soil and allows imaging of roots and microorganisms using established microscopy methods.

SS1.24

**Environment 1:**  
**Environmental impact and carbon cycling**

Tuesday, June 26, 2012

15:45 - 17:35

**Lecture Theatre 2**

Chair: D Kell, UK

Co-chair: T Acuna, Australia

15:45

**Age-related changes in carbon allocation to root growth and respiration in a temperate beech forest**

Epron, D.

Lorraine University - Nancy, Faculté des Sciences, Vandœuvre les Nancy, 54506, France

Combining a mass-balance approach and ecosystem CO<sub>2</sub> flux measurements, changes in carbon allocation to root growth and respiration with stand age were reported in a temperate beech forest, reflecting shifts in resource limitations.

SKN1.3

16:15

**Influence of plant roots on the physical behaviour of soils**

Hallett, P.<sup>1</sup>; Barre, P.<sup>2</sup>; Bengough, A.G.<sup>1,3</sup>;  
Loades, K.W.<sup>1</sup>; Duckett, N.R.<sup>3</sup>; Knappett, J.A.<sup>3</sup>;  
Paterson, E.<sup>4</sup>; Daniell, T.<sup>1</sup>; Caul, S.<sup>1</sup>; Zhang, B.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Geology Laboratory, CNRS-ENS, Ecole normale supérieure, 24 rue Lhomond, Paris, 75005, France; <sup>3</sup>Division of Civil Engineering, University of Dundee, Dundee, DD1 4HN, United Kingdom; <sup>4</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, AB15 8QH, United Kingdom; <sup>5</sup>Key Laboratory of Plant Nutrition and Nutrient Cycling of Ministry of Agriculture of China, Institute, CAAS, Beijing, 100081, China

How plant roots influence the physical properties of soil has been quantified using a range of approaches adopted from materials science. This includes how root exudates enhance interparticle bonding, dispersion and aggregation processes, in addition to roots acting as fibre reinforcing rods in soil.

SS1.31

16:35

**Contribution of root and rhizomicrobial remains to subsoil organic matter –assessed in a loess-paleosol sequence**

Gocke, M.; Wiesenberg, G.L.B.

Department of Agroecosystem Research, University of Bayreuth, Universitätsstr. 30, Bayreuth, 95440, Germany

Based on lipid molecular proxies, amounts of root and rhizomicrobial OM were assessed in the subsoil which contains highly abundant rhizoliths. An extension of several cm of the former rhizosphere indicates a significant contribution of deep-rooting plants to the subsoil organic carbon pool.

SS1.32

16:55

**Do differences in root distribution of rhizomatous and non-rhizomatous *Miscanthus* genotypes affect carbon sequestration?**

Richter, G.; Agostini, F.; Barker, A.

Sustainable Soils and Grassland Systems, Rothamsted Research, West Commons, Harpenden, AL5 2JQ, United Kingdom

Rooting density, soil organic carbon and δ13C profiles under *Miscanthus* showed genotypic differences in terms of absolute accumulation and distribution. C4-roots clearly caused a strong shift of δ13C in topsoils due to RLD distribution and yield of the genotypes with only small shifts in subsoils.

SS1.33

17:15

**Breeding plants with deep roots for carbon, water and nutrient sequestration: what may be achievable?**

Kell, D.

BBSRC & School of Chemistry and MIB, The University of Manchester, United Kingdom

An extra 1m depth of roots deployed over existing croplands and grasslands (ca 2300 Mha each) can have a very substantial impact in mitigating CO<sub>2</sub> increases (see also <http://dpkgroup.org/carbonsequestration/rootsystem.html>); we need to breed plants that can produce them.

SS1.34

# Wednesday 27 June

## Lecture Theatre 3

Time	Ref	Talk /Event	Presenter
09:00	PLK3	<b>Plenary Keynote Chaired Brown &amp; Draye</b> Root growth under water deficits: physiological complexity and coordination	Sharp
Split Session			
09:40		<b>Function 2. Root function and uptake Chaired Brown &amp; Draye</b>	
09:45	SKN2.1	Genetically enhanced root suberin levels regulate shoot ion accumulation and confer improved drought tolerance	Franke
10:15	SS2.11	Arabidopsis root nutrient acquisition responses to changing water and nitrate supply	Chapman
10:30		tea/coffee (30 mins)	
11:00	SS2.12	Modeling zinc uptake via ZIP transporters	Claus
11:20	SS2.13	Phosphate uptake by Brassica napus from nutrient solution is limited by diffusion and not by membrane transport	Samner
11:40	SS2.14	Where do roots take up water? A technique to quantify local root water uptake	Zababneh
12:00	SS2.15	Auxin is involved in the responses of cluster root formation and citrate exudation to P limitation in white lupin	Shen
12:20	SS2.16	Model-based analysis of resource capture by lettuce roots exposed to temporally or spatially dynamic stress	Keribitoui
12:40		End of Split session	
12:40		Lunch	
		Swap posters to posters for Poster Session 2	
14:00	PLK4	<b>Plenary Keynote Chaired Price &amp; Eshel</b> The roots of our soils	Hinsinger
Split Session			
14:40		<b>Function 3. Evolution and function of root structures Chaired Price and Eshel</b>	
14:45	SKN3.1	Anatomical aspects of angiosperm root evolution	Seago
15:15	SS3.11	Four Dimensional Phenotyping of Gravitropism in Rice Roots and Potential Impacts on Phosphate Acquisition	Zappala
15:30		Coffee	
16:00	SS3.12	Auxin dual action paradox and its possible role in root system shaping	Dubrovsky
16:20	SS3.13	The cell wall: defense reactions to abiotic stress in the root apoplast/apoplasm	Lux
16:40	SS3.14	Differential protein expression among shoot-borne roots and their laterals	Zobel
17:00	SS3.15	Root morphological and architectural characteristics of T. repens x T. uniflorum interspecific hybrids	Nichols
17:20		END	
17:30		Leave for optional visit to Verdant works light refreshments, with ISRR Business meeting at 18:45 -19:30 (provide Buffet for those attending meeting. Meeting room at Verdant Works for up to 80)	
19:30		Evening free	

## Lecture Theatre 4

Time	Ref	Talk /Event	Presenter
Split Session			
09:40		<b>Interactions 2. Exudates Chaired by Hinsinger &amp; Neumann</b>	
09:45	SKN2.2	Contrasting roles of cluster roots and carboxylate exudation in nutrient cycling in young and old ecosystems	Lambers
10:15	SS2.21	Rhizosphere as a future breeding target for improved abiotic stress tolerance in cereals	George
10:30		tea/coffee (30 mins)	
11:00	SS2.22	Aluminium tolerance of root hairs underlies genotypic differences in rhizosphere size of wheat grown on acid soil	Delhalze
11:20	SS2.23	Roots as source of fatty acids in soil traced in a triple 13C <sub>2</sub> pulse labeling experiment	Wiesenberg
11:40	SS2.24	Detection of pH gradients in between acidifying and alkalizing roots with a novel camera/pH-sensor system	Schreiber
12:00	SS2.25	Intercropping system output relies on rhizosphere modification differing in species and soil pH	Zhang
12:20	SS2.26	Benzoxazinoids in root exudates of maize attract Pseudomonas putida to the rhizosphere	Neal
12:40		End of Split session	
12:40		Lunch	
		Swap posters to posters for Poster Session 2	
Split Session			
14:40		<b>Interactions 3. Root-microbe interaction Chaired by Bagges and Wissuwa</b>	
14:45	SKN3.2	Phosphate transporter genes in mycorrhizal Brachypodium distachyon	Gronlund
15:15	SS3.21	"Influence of barley root exudates on community structure of ammonia oxidisers and nitrification rates in soil"	Skiba
16:00	SS3.22	Constraints on colonisation by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in pasture species in south-western Australia	Orchard
16:20	SS3.23	Role of auxin signaling in the interaction of Arabidopsis with the plant growth-promoting bacterium Azospirillum	Bossuyt
16:40	SS3.24	Improving rice yield and quality through inoculation with mycorrhiza and plant growth promoting rhizo-bacteria in India	Berset
17:00	SS3.25	Nano LC-MS analysis on root secreting proteins	Shimano
17:20		END	

## Lecture Theatre 2

Time	Ref	Talk /Event	Presenter
Split Session			
09:40		<b>Environment 2. Hostile conditions Chaired by Lux and Smucker</b>	
09:45	SKN2.3	Lipoamide dehydrogenase is a primary target for arsenic toxicity in plants	Finnegan
10:15	SS2.31	Root system distribution and root morphology of energy crop Erianthus	Shiotsu
10:30		tea/coffee (30 mins)	
11:00	SS2.32	Testing the Ability of Bacteria to Colonize the Rhizosphere of Salix caprea Grown in Contaminated Soil	Fallmann
11:20	SS2.33	The adaptive responses of tall Fescue (Festuca arundinacea) growing in sand contaminated with naphthalene	Balasubramaniyam
11:40	SS2.34	Metal and water transport in plant roots: modelling and multiscale analysis	Pashnyk
12:00	SS2.35	Genetic programs involved in root meristem activity or exhaustion: Lessons from a Sonoran Desert Cactaceae	Shishkova
12:20	SS2.36	A lipoxygenase gene mediates systemic root growth inhibition in Arabidopsis heterogeneously exposed to excess zinc	Remans
12:40		End of Split session	
12:40		Lunch	
		Swap posters to posters for Poster Session 2	
14:00		Plenary Keynote (in Lecture Theatre 3)	
Split Session			
14:40		<b>Talking posters Chaired by Vetterlein and Dodd</b>	
14:45	TP01	Detecting change in root length density in response to nutrient patches using micro-CT	Flavel
14:55	TP02	Combining in vivo and in silico experiments to unravel root water uptake dynamics	Lobet
15:05	TP03	Root growth and water status as studied by 3D reconstruction of MRI images	van Dusschoten
15:15	TP04	Modelling the potential root water extraction ratio in soil: application to sugar cane on the Island of Réunion	Chopart
15:25	TP05	Measuring the impact of soil compaction on root system architecture	Tracy
16:00	TP06	Influence of forest management on beech (Fagus sylvatica L.) fine root growth	Kaigher
16:10	TP07	Dry root biomass of sugarcane grown under different line rates in conventional and no-tillage systems	Bolonhezi
16:20	TP08	"RootLAB: A tree-ring based 3D root-development tool	Wagner
16:30	TP09	Soil and roots characteristic under short rotation plantations compared to different land management practices	Slazak
16:40	TP10	Increasing the root exploitation of soil by arable cropping systems	Thorup-Kristensen
16:50	TP11	High resolution X-Ray Computed Tomography (XCT) of soil and root structures	Keyes
17:00	TP12	Ti-trophic belowground symbiosis between a weevil, bacteria and a desert plant	Rachmilevitch
17:10		END	

**Plenary Keynote****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****09:00 - 09:40****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: K Brown, US

Co-chair: X Draye, Belgium

**09:00****Root growth under water deficits: physiological complexity and coordination**

Sharp, R.

Division of Plant Sciences, University of Missouri, 1-31 Agriculture Building, Columbia, 65211, United States

Root growth is critical for plant adaptation to drought. This presentation will focus on recent studies of the complexity and coordination of root growth regulation under water deficits, focusing on the role of apoplastic reactive oxygen species and modifications of cell wall extensibility.

PLK3

**Function 2:****Root function and uptake****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****09:45 - 10:30****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: K Brown, US

Co-chair: X Draye, Belgium

**09:45****Genetically enhanced root suberin levels regulate shoot ion accumulation and confer improved drought tolerance**

Franke, R.

Institute of Cellular and Molecular Botany, University of Bonn, Kirschallee 1, BONN, 53115, Germany

The characterization of additional mutants with enhanced suberin content in roots provided genetic evidence that suberin is involved in the control of water balance and ion uptake and translocation.

SKN2.1

**10:15****Arabidopsis root nutrient acquisition responses to changing water and nitrate supply**Chapman, N.<sup>1</sup>; Miller, T.<sup>2</sup>; Lindsey, K.<sup>3</sup>; Whalley, R.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Rothamsted Research, West Common, Harpenden, AL5 2JQ, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>John Innes Centre, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, NR4 7UH, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Durham University, South Road, Durham, DH1 3LE, United Kingdom

Studying Arabidopsis root nutrient acquisition under altered water and nitrate supply in a sand rhizotron system, Chapman et al. report root architecture and transporter responses to changing environmental conditions which indicate increased nutrient acquisition under plentiful supply.

SS2.11

**10:30 Coffee****Function 2:****Root function and uptake****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****11:00 - 12:40****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: K Brown, US

Co-chair: X Draye, Belgium

**11:00****Modeling zinc uptake via ZIP transporters**

Claus, J.; Chavarría-Krauser, A.

Interdisciplinary Center for Scientific Computing, University of Heidelberg, INF 368, Heidelberg, 69120, Germany

Zinc is transported into root cells by ZIP transporters. Their regulation is essential for zinc homeostasis, but the underlying mechanisms are largely unknown. Using a theoretical model and simulations we suggest putative models, analyze their features and identify the most likely mechanism.

SS2.12



11:20

**Phosphate uptake by *Brassica napus* from nutrient solution is limited by diffusion and not by membrane transport**Santner, J.<sup>1</sup>; Smolders, E.<sup>2</sup>; Wenzel, W.W.<sup>1</sup>; Degryse, F.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Soil Science, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, Konrad-Lorenz-Strasse 24, Tulln, 3430, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Laboratory for Soil and Water Management, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Kasteelpark Arenberg 20, Heverlee, 3001, Belgium; <sup>3</sup>School of Food, Agriculture and Wine, University of Adelaide, PMB1, Glen Osmond, SA 5064, Australia

Uptake of phosphate by plant roots from nutrient solutions is commonly considered to be limited by the protein-mediated transport via the plasma membrane. Santner et al. demonstrate that at low P concentration diffusion towards the root surface is limiting P uptake, even in nutrient solutions.

SS2.13

11:40

**Where do roots take up water? A technique to quantify local root water uptake**Zarebanadkouki, M.<sup>1</sup>; Kim, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Moradi, A.B.<sup>3</sup>; Carminati, A.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Soil Hydrology, George August University of Göttingen, Büsgenweg 2, Göttingen, 37075, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Soil Physics, Helmholtz Center for Environmental Science - UFZ, Leipzig, Germany; <sup>3</sup>University of California Davis, California, United States; <sup>4</sup>Soil Hydrology, George August University of Göttingen, Germany

We used a combination of neutron radiography and D<sub>2</sub>O tracer to monitor and quantify flow of water into different parts of root system. The transport of D<sub>2</sub>O into roots was described by a simple convection-diffusion model.

SS2.14

12:00

**Auxin is involved in the responses of cluster root formation and citrate exudation to P limitation in white lupin**Shen, J.B.<sup>1</sup>; Tang, H.L.<sup>1</sup>; Cheng, L.Y.<sup>1</sup>; Li, X.Q.<sup>1</sup>; Vance, C.P.<sup>2</sup>; Zhang, F.S.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Plant Nutrition, Key Laboratory of Plant-Soil Interactions, Ministry of Education, Chi, No.2 Yuanmingyuan Wesy Road, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>USDA-ARS, Plant Science Research, University of Minnesota, United States

Auxin stimulates not only cluster-root formation, but also citrate exudation, indicating a role in modifying root morphological and physiological plasticity. Auxin is involved in cluster-root development as well as citrate exudation induced by P deficiency in *Lupinus albus*.

SS2.15

12:20

**Model-based analysis of resource capture by lettuce roots exposed to temporally or spatially dynamic stress**Kerbiriou, P.J.<sup>1</sup>; Lammerts van Bueren, E.T.<sup>1</sup>; Struik, P.C.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratory of Plant Breeding, Wageningen UR, PO Box 386, Wageningen, 6700 AJ, Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>Centre for Crop System Analysis, Wageningen UR, PO Box 430, Wageningen, 6700 AK, Netherlands

Both cultivars reduced their root development in the top compartment and increased it in the lower compartment, leading to proportional nitrate capture performance similar to the control levels in the 20-30 cm. The final NUE for 'Matilda' was reduced by 7% while it was increased by 7% for 'Pronto'.

SS2.16

12:40 Lunch



**Plenary Keynote****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****14:00 - 14:40****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: A Price, UK

Co-chair: A Eshel, Israel

**14:00*****The roots of our soils***Hinsinger, P.<sup>1</sup>; Cloutier-Hurteau, B.<sup>2</sup>; Jourdan, C.<sup>3</sup>; Laclau, J.P.<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup>UMR Eco&Sols, INRA, Placa Viala, Montpellier, 34060, France;<sup>2</sup>UMR Eco&Sols, INRA/CIRAD, Placa Viala, Montpellier, 34060,France; <sup>3</sup>UMR Eco&Sols, CIRAD, Placa Viala, Montpellier, 34060, France

Roots of higher plants play a key role in major ecosystem support services, such as soil formation, biogeochemical cycles and habitat provision for an extremely diverse biota. We provide an overview of how roots shape the rhizosphere and ultimately the bulk of the soil.

PLK4

***Function 3: Evolution and function of root structures*****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****14:45 - 15:30****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: A Price, UK

Co-chair: A Eshel, Israel

**14:45*****Anatomical aspects of angiosperm root evolution***

Seago, J.

Biological Sciences, SUNY, College at Oswego, NY 104 West, Oswego, 13126, United States

Microscopic examination of roots in Basal Angiosperms (ANAs and Magnoliids), Monocots, and Eudicots reveals trends in the anatomy of the vascular cylinder and cortex that supports recent molecular phylogenies of Angiosperms.

SKN3.1

**15:15*****Four Dimensional Phenotyping of Gravitropism in Rice Roots and Potential Impacts on Phosphate Acquisition***Zappala, S.<sup>1</sup>; Mooney, S.J.<sup>1</sup>; Pridmore, T.<sup>2</sup>; Bennett, M.J.<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>School of Biosciences, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington Campus, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Centre for Plant Integrative Biology, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom

X-ray Micro Computed Tomography (Micro CT) provides non-destructive observation of rice root architecture development in soil. Zappala et al. explore the non-destructive aspect of Micro CT and its usefulness for capturing root gravitropism in relation to phosphorus uptake.

SS3.11

**15:30 Coffee*****Function 3: Evolution and function of root structures*****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****16:00 - 17:20****Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: A Price, UK

Co-chair: A Eshel, Israel

**16:00*****Auxin dual action paradox and its possible role in root system shaping***Dubrovsky, J.<sup>1</sup>; Ivanchenko, M.G.<sup>2</sup>; Napsucialy-Mendivil, S.<sup>1</sup>; Duclercq, J.<sup>3</sup>; Shishkova, S.<sup>1</sup>; Friml, J.<sup>3</sup>; Murphy, A.S.<sup>4</sup>; Benková, E.<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup>Instituto de Biotecnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Av. Universidad 2001, Col. Chamilpa, Cuernavaca, 62210, Mexico; <sup>2</sup>Department of Botany & Plant Pathology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, United States; <sup>3</sup>VIB Department of Plant Systems Biology, Gent University, Belgium; <sup>4</sup>Purdue University, West Lafayette, United States

Auxin is required for lateral root (LR) formation. Dubrovsky et al. found that in terms of its effect on LR initiation, auxin may act simultaneously as a promoter in one root portion and as an inhibitor in another one. Possible mechanisms of auxin dual action paradox are considered.

SS3.12

16:20

***The cell wall: defense reactions to abiotic stress in the root apoplast/apoplasm***Lux, A.<sup>1</sup>; Martinka, M.<sup>1</sup>; Vaculik, M.<sup>1</sup>; White, P.J.<sup>2</sup>; Broadley, M.R.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Plant Physiology, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Comenius University in Bratislava, Mlynska dolina B2, Bratislava, SK 84215, Slovak Republic; <sup>2</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Plant Science Division, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington, Leicestershire, LE12 5RD, United Kingdom

Reactions in the apoplasm represent in many cases the key stage in defense of roots to toxic concentrations of ions, drought or wounding. Lux et al. describe specific cell wall modifications occurring after local treatment of roots, demonstrating sensitive and rapid defense of endangered root parts.

SS3.13

16:40

***Differential protein expression among shoot-borne roots and their laterals***

Zobel, R.

USDA-ARS, 1224 Airport Rd, Beaver, United States

In orchardgrass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.) electrophoretic protein gels, at least 10 differentially expressing protein bands can be found between shoot-borne roots and their component lateral roots. It is suggested that this supports the hypothesis that different root classes have different functions.

SS3.14

17:00

***Root morphological and architectural characteristics of *T. repens* × *T. uniflorum* interspecific hybrids***Nichols, S.N.<sup>1</sup>; Hofmann, R.W.<sup>2</sup>; Williams, W.M.<sup>3</sup>; Crush, J.R.<sup>1</sup>

Biological Sciences, SUNY, College at Oswego, NY 104 West, Oswego, 13126, United States

<sup>1</sup>AgResearch, Private Bag 3123, Hamilton 3240, New Zealand; <sup>2</sup>Lincoln University, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln 7647, New Zealand; <sup>3</sup>AgResearch, Private Bag 11008, Palmerston North 4442, New Zealand

SS3.15

## **Interaction 2: Exudates**

**Wednesday, June 27, 2012**

**09:45 - 10:30**

**Lecture Theatre 4**

Chair: P Hinsinger, France

Co-chair: G Neumann, Germany

**09:45**

### ***Contrasting roles of cluster roots and carboxylate exudation in nutrient cycling in young and old ecosystems***

Lambers, H.<sup>1</sup>; Bishop, J.G.<sup>2</sup>; Hopper, S.D.<sup>3</sup>; Laliberté, E.<sup>1</sup>; Zúñiga-Feest, A.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Plant Biology, The University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley (Perth), 6009, Australia; <sup>2</sup>School of Biological Sciences, Washington State University, Vancouver, 98686, United States; <sup>3</sup>Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, TW9 3AB, United Kingdom; <sup>4</sup>Laboratorio de Ecofisiología Vegetal, Ciencias Ambientales y Evolutivas, Universidad Austral de Chile, Casilla 567, Valdivia, Chile

Cluster roots and massive carboxylate exudation in young landscapes where P is strongly sorbed, combined with shedding leaves that are rich in P, likely allows ecosystem engineering. P-mobilisation ecosystem engineering provides phosphorus for neighbouring plants lacking specialised roots.

**SKN2.2**

**10:15**

### ***Rhizosphere as a future breeding target for improved abiotic stress tolerance in cereals***

George, T.<sup>1</sup>; Brown, L.K.<sup>1</sup>; Thomas, W.T.B.<sup>2</sup>; White, P.J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecological Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Cell and Molecular Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Barley produces rhizospheres of variable mass which improve tolerance to abiotic stress. Rhizosphere mass is a novel functional trait that we have used to rapidly screen populations to understand the genetic and physiological controls of cereal tolerance to phosphorus and water deficit.

**SS2.21**

**10:30 Coffee**

## **Interaction 2: Exudates**

**Wednesday, June 27, 2012**

**11:00 - 12:40**

**Lecture Theatre 4**

Chair: P Hinsinger, France

Co-chair: G Neumann, Germany

**11:00**

### ***Aluminium tolerance of root hairs underlies genotypic differences in rhizosphere size of wheat grown on acid soil***

James, R.A.; Ryan, P.R.; Delhaize, E.

CSIRO Plant Industry, Australia

Wheat germplasm varies in its ability to form rhizospheres when grown on acid soil. Using defined germplasm derived from a series of backcrosses, Delhaize et al. show that differences in aluminium tolerance of root hairs underlies the differences in rhizosphere size.

**SS2.22**

**11:20**

### ***Roots as source of fatty acids in soil traced in a triple <sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub> pulse labeling experiment***

Wiesenberg, G.L.B.<sup>1</sup>; Kuzyakov, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Schwarzbauer, J.<sup>3</sup>; Schwark, L.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agroecosystem Research, University of Bayreuth, Universitaetsstrasse 30, Bayreuth, 95447, Germany; <sup>2</sup>University of Goettingen, Germany; <sup>3</sup>RWTH Aachen University, Germany; <sup>4</sup>University of Kiel, Germany

Fatty acids are quickly incorporated into the rhizosphere as root exudates and microorganisms derived compounds. At a large distance from living roots, dead roots lead to an enrichment of root derived fatty acids, which can be also an energy source for microorganisms in soil.

**SS2.23**

**11:40*****Detection of pH gradients in between acidifying and alkalizing roots with a novel camera/pH-sensor system***Schreiber, C.M.<sup>1</sup>; Betencourt, E.<sup>1</sup>; Blossfeld, S.<sup>2</sup>; Souche, G.<sup>1</sup>; Hinsinger, P.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>INRA, UMR Eco&Sols, Place Viala, Montpellier, France; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Bio- and Geosciences (IBG2): Plant sciences, Research Centre Juelich GmbH, Wilhelm-Johnen-Str., Juelich, Germany

A novel pH camera system was used to assess the pH gradient between roots and root systems of Chickpea and Durum wheat. Alkalizing (Durum wheat) and acidifying (Chickpea) effects were monitored in high resolution.

SS2.24

**12:00*****Intercropping system output relies on rhizosphere modification differing in species and soil pH***Zhang, C.C.<sup>1</sup>; Liao, H.<sup>2</sup>; Li, L.<sup>1</sup>; Jiao, N.Y.<sup>3</sup>; Shen, J.B.<sup>1</sup>; Zhang, F.S.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Plant Nutrition, China Agricultural University, NO.2 Yuanmingyuan Xilu, Haidian District, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>Root Biology Center, South China Agricultural University, Guangzhou, 510642, China; <sup>3</sup>Agronomy, Henan University of Science & Technology, Luoyang, 471003, China

The activation of unavailable nutrient causes overyielding of intercropping system. Using series of field studies across acidic and calcareous soil, Zhang et al. shows that rhizosphere modification relies on soil pH and the facilitation to maize acquiring phosphorus varies with its neighbours.

SS2.25

**12:20*****Benzoxazinoids in root exudates of maize attract *Pseudomonas putida* to the rhizosphere***Neal, A.<sup>1</sup>; Ahmad, S.<sup>2</sup>; Gordon-Weeks, R.<sup>2</sup>; Ton, J.<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup>Rothamsted Centre for Sustainable Soils and Grassland Systems, Rothamsted Research, West Common, Harpenden, AL5 2JQ, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Biological Chemistry Department, Rothamsted Research, West Common, Harpenden, AL5 2JQ, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Department of Animal and Plant Sciences, University of Sheffield, Western Bank, Sheffield, S10 2TN, United Kingdom

Benzoxazinoids act as important allelochemicals in cereals. Neal et al. demonstrate that the common rhizobacterium *Pseudomonas putida* is able to metabolise maize BXs and is therefore resistant to BX toxicity. Furthermore *P. putida* is attracted to the maize rhizosphere by BXs in root exudates.

SS2.26

**12:40 Lunch*****Interaction 3: Root-microbe interactions***  
**Wednesday, June 27, 2012****14:45 - 15:30****Lecture Theatre 4**

Chair: E Baggs, UK

Co-chair: M Wissuwa, Japan

**14:45*****Phosphate transporter genes in mycorrhizal *Brachypodium distachyon****

Grønlund, M.; Clausen, S.S.; Hammer, E.; Jakobsen, I.

Department of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering, Risø Campus, Technical University of Denmark, Frederiksborgvej 399, P.O. Box 49, Roskilde, 4000, Denmark

Growth depressions in mycorrhizal *B. distachyon* plants are potentially caused by down-regulation of phosphate transporter genes in the direct phosphate uptake pathway. Ongoing studies examine the interplay between the direct phosphate uptake and mycorrhizal uptake pathways.

SKN3.2

15:15

***Influence of barley root exudates on community structure of ammonia oxidisers and nitrification rates in soil***Skiba, M.<sup>1</sup>; George, T.S.<sup>1</sup>; Baggs, E.M.<sup>2</sup>; Daniell, T.J.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>University of Aberdeen, United Kingdom

Different barley lines have varying Biological Nitrification Inhibition (BNI) ability. Using T-RFLP, we demonstrated that community structure of ammonium oxidisers differs between rhizospheres of various barley lines and the microbial production of soil nitrate is reduced under high BNI.

SS3.21

15:30 Coffee

***Interaction 3: Root-microbe interactions***

Wednesday, June 27, 2012

16:00 - 17:20

Lecture Theatre 4

Chair: E Baggs, UK

Co-chair: M Wissuwa, Japan

16:00

***Constraints on colonisation by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in pasture species in south-western Australia***

Orchard, S.; Ryan, M.H.; Standish, R.J.; Nicol, D.

School of Plant Biology, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, 6009, Australia

Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (AMF) form associations with plant roots. Investigating AMF colonisation in pasture species, Orchard et al. found no link with soil properties, but under waterlogging, AMF may be limited by host plant adaptation. DNA analysis showed distinct changes in AMF community.

SS3.22

16:20

***Role of auxin signaling in the interaction of Arabidopsis with the plant growth-promoting bacterium Azospirillum***

Bossuyt, S.; Spaepen, S.; Vanderleyden, J.

Centre of Microbial and Plant Genetics, University of Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium

Azospirillum is a plant-associated auxin-producing bacterium that can exert beneficial effects on Arabidopsis. A transcriptome analysis on Azospirillum-treated Arabidopsis revealed extensive changes in gene expression of processes related to cell wall, defense and hormones.

SS3.23

16:40

***Improving rice yield and quality through inoculation with mycorrhiza and plant growth promoting rhizo-bacteria in India***Srivastava, R.<sup>1</sup>; Berset, E.<sup>2</sup>; Mäder, P.<sup>2</sup>; Adholeya, A.<sup>3</sup>; Fried, P.M.<sup>4</sup>; Sharma, A.K.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Biological Sciences, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, India; <sup>2</sup>Soil Science Division, Research Institute of Organic Agriculture (FiBL), Switzerland; <sup>3</sup>Biotechnology and Bioresources Division, The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI), India; <sup>4</sup>Agroscope Reckenholz-Tänikon Research Station (ART), Switzerland

Microorganisms were integrated as bio-fertilizers in a wheat-rice trial in India. Four-year results show that rice grain yield was 30% higher, compared to control plots, after application of an inoculum containing mycorrhiza and rhizo-bacteria. Substantial increase of grain quality was achieved.

SS3.24

17:00

***Nano LC-MS analysis on root secreting proteins***Shinano, T.<sup>1</sup>; Yoshimura, T.<sup>2</sup>; Komatsu, S.<sup>3</sup>; Tokutake, S.<sup>2</sup>; Kong, F.J.<sup>3</sup>; Watanabe, T.<sup>2</sup>; Osaki, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>NARO, Hokkaido Agricultural Research Center, 1-Hitsujigaoka, Toyohira-ku, Sapporo, 0628555, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Graduate School of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>NARO, Institute of Crop Science, Japan

Rice roots secrete a large variety of proteins to the rhizosphere even under aseptic conditions. From nano LC-MS/MS based proteome analysis we have found that about half of them belong to PR proteins, and some of them have not reported to be expressed in rice plant.

SS3.25

## **Environment 2: Hostile conditions**

**Wednesday, June 27, 2012**

**09:45 - 10:30**

**Lecture Theatre 2**

Chair: A Lux, Slovakia

Co-chair: A Smucker, US

**09:45**

### ***Lipoamide dehydrogenase is a primary target for arsenic toxicity in plants***

Chen, W.<sup>1</sup>; Taylor, N.L.<sup>2</sup>; Chi, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Millar, A.H.<sup>2</sup>;  
Lambers, H.<sup>1</sup>; Finnegan, P.M.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Plant Biology, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, 6009, Australia; <sup>2</sup>Australian Research Council Centre of Excellence in Plant Energy Biology, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, 6009, Australia

Lipoamide dehydrogenase has a central role in primary carbon metabolism. Finnegan et al. show that mutation of a gene encoding mitochondrial lipoamide dehydrogenase caused roots of Arabidopsis to become overly sensitive to arsenic toxicity through enhanced disruption to oxidative metabolism.

**SKN2.3**

**10:15**

### ***Root system distribution and root morphology of energy crop Erianthus***

Shiotsu, F.<sup>1</sup>; Abe, J.<sup>2</sup>; Morita, S.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The college of agriculture, Ibaraki University, 3-21-1, Ami, 300-0393, Japan; <sup>2</sup>AE-Bio, Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, The University of Tokyo, 113-8657, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Institute for Sustainable Agro-ecosystem Services, The University of Tokyo, 1-1-1, Nishi-Tokyo, 188-0002, Japan

Erianthus spp. perform huge biomass in abandoned lands and high tolerance to environmental stresses. Shiotsu et al. examine root system distribution and root morphology of Erianthus spp. and find that they have deep root systems and possible relation to tolerance for environmental stresses.

**SS2.31**

---

**10:30 Coffee**

---

## **Environment 2: Hostile conditions**

**Wednesday, June 27, 2012**

**11:00 - 12:40**

**Lecture Theatre 2**

Chair: A Lux, Slovakia

Co-chair: A Smucker, Slovakia

**11:00**

### ***Testing the Ability of Bacteria to Colonize the Rhizosphere of Salix caprea Grown in Contaminated Soil***

Fallmann, K.<sup>1</sup>; Kuffner, M.<sup>2</sup>; Puschenreiter, M.<sup>1</sup>;  
Sessitsch, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Forest and Soil Sciences, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Konrad-Lorenz-Strasse 24, Tulln, 3430, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Bioresources Unit, AIT – Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH, Konrad-Lorenz-Strasse 24, Tulln, 3430, Austria

Bacteria do not necessarily survive when inoculated into the plant rhizosphere. Here, an approach for selecting suitable bacteria in a heavy metal-phytoextraction setup is tested and evaluated.

**SS2.32**

**11:20**

### ***The adaptive responses of tall Fescue (Festuca arundinacea) growing in sand contaminated with naphthalene***

Balasubramaniam, A.<sup>1</sup>; Chapman, M.<sup>1</sup>; Rees, D.<sup>2</sup>;  
Harvey, P.J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Science, University of Greenwich, University of Greenwich at Medway, Chatham Maritime, ME4 4TB, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Natural Resources Institute, University of Greenwich, University of Greenwich at Medway, Chatham Maritime, ME4 4TB, United Kingdom

Tall fescue grown in naphthalene-treated sand exhibited changes to its root structure, root growth patterns and physiology. The treated plants showed resilience to drought and xenobiotic uptake.

**SS2.33**



11:40

***Metal and water transport in plant roots: modelling and multiscale analysis***Ptashnyk, M.<sup>1</sup>; Chavarria Krauser, A.<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>Division of Mathematics, University of Dundee, Old Hawkhill, Dundee, DD1 4HN, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>BIOQUANT, University of Heidelberg, Im Neuenheimer Feld 267, Heidelberg, 69120, Germany

The transport of water and metal molecules is considered on the scale of a single plant root cell. We distinguish between apoplastic and symplastic pathways. Averaged model of transport processes defined on the scale of a whole root branch is derived using multiscale analysis.

SS2.34

12:00

***Genetic programs involved in root meristem activity or exhaustion: Lessons from a Sonoran Desert Cactaceae***Shishkova, S.<sup>1</sup>; Matvienko, M.<sup>2</sup>; Kozik, A.<sup>3</sup>; Ugartechea-Chirino, Y.<sup>4</sup>; Lopez-Valle, M.<sup>4</sup>; Napsucialy-Mendivil, S.<sup>4</sup>; Dubrovsky, J.G.<sup>4</sup><sup>1</sup>Departamento de Biología Molecular de Plantas, Instituto de Biotecnología - Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Av. Universidad 2001 Col. Chamilpa, Cuernavaca, 62210, Mexico; <sup>2</sup>CLC bio, 10 Rogers St # 101, Cambridge, MA 02142, United States; <sup>3</sup>Genome Center, University of California, 451 Health Sciences Drive, Davis, CA 95616, United States; <sup>4</sup>Departamento de Biología Molecular de Plantas, Instituto de Biotecnología - Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Av. Universidad 2001 Col. Chamilpa, Cuernavaca, 62210, Mexico

To study meristem maintenance, differential gene expression was analyzed using RNA-seq in a cactus species with determinate root growth. Shishkova et al. suggest that there are similarities and differences in regulation of root growth and meristem maintenance in *Pachycereus* and *Arabidopsis*.

SS2.35

12:20

***A lipoxygenase gene mediates systemic root growth inhibition in Arabidopsis heterogeneously exposed to excess zinc***

Remans, T.; Vangronsveld, J.; Cuypers, A.

Centre for Environmental Sciences, Hasselt University, Agoralaan Gebouw D, Diepenbeek, Belgium

The effect of Cd and Cu on root growth is local and

plants maximize the colonization and avoidance responses. In contrast, the systemic effect of Zn causes a reduced capability of *Arabidopsis* to colonize non-contaminated zones; a lipoxygenase gene was found to mediate this systemic effect.

SS2.36

***Talking Posters*****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****14:45 - 15:35****Lecture Theatre 2**

Chair: D Vetterlein, Germany

Co-chair: I Dodd, UK

14:45

***Detecting change in root length density in response to nutrient patches using micro-CT***

Flavel, R; Guppy, CN; Young, IM

University of New England, Agronomy and Soil Science, Armidale, 2351, Australia

Micro-CT techniques are able to spatially resolve and visualise root morphological changes in response to nutrient patches over small distances.

TP01

14:55

***Combining in vivo and in silico experiments to unravel root water uptake dynamics***Lobet, G.<sup>1</sup>; Couvreur, V.<sup>2</sup>; Javaux, M.<sup>2</sup>; Draye, X.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup>Earth and Life Institute, Université catholique de Louvain, Croix du Sud, 2 - L7-05-11, Louvain-la-Neuve, 1348, Belgium; <sup>2</sup>Earth and Life Institute, Université catholique de Louvain, Croix du Sud, 2 - L7-05-02, Louvain-la-Neuve, 1348, Belgium

We combined experimental (light transmission imaging in 2D rhizotrons) and modeling (R-SWMS) approaches to unravel root water dynamics. With this approach, we showed that the soil water content variations observed experimentally can not be used as a proxy of local root water uptake.

TP02



15:05

**Root growth and water status as studied by 3D reconstruction of MRI images**van Dusschoten, D.<sup>1</sup>; Schulz, H.<sup>2</sup>; Scharf, H.<sup>3</sup>; Postma, J.A.<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup>IBG-2, Plant Sciences, Forschungszentrum Juelich, Forschungszentrum Juelich, Juelich, D-52425, Germany; <sup>2</sup>ALS, University of Bonn, Bonn, Germany; <sup>3</sup>IBG-2, Plant Sciences, Forschungszentrum Juelich, Juelich, Germany

We show MRI images of barley roots growing in soil. Novel software allows us to reconstruct the root architecture from these images for further analysis. Besides root architecture, we were able to observe the cortical senescence and the dynamics in root water status during a drying-wetting cycle.

TP03

15:15

**Modelling the potential root water extraction ratio in soil: application to sugar cane on the Island of Réunion**Chopart, J.L.<sup>1</sup>; Le Mézo, L.<sup>2</sup>; Vauclin, M.<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup>CIRAD, Station Roujol, Petit-Bourg, 97170, Guadeloupe; <sup>2</sup>CIRAD, Réunion; <sup>3</sup>CNRS, France

Using the PRER concept, defined as the ratio of the volume of soil available to roots for water uptake to the volume of soil assigned to those roots, Chopart et al. show the need to consider the spatial distribution of sugar cane root length densities and root distances in Réunion.

TP04

15:25

**Measuring the impact of soil compaction on root system architecture**

Tracy, S.R.; Black, C.R.; Roberts, J.A.; Mooney, S.J.

University of Nottingham, School of Biosciences, Sutton Bonington Campus, College Road, Loughborough, LE12 5RD, United Kingdom

Using X-ray  $\mu$ CT, Tracy et al. were able to visualise and quantify the response of root systems to soil compaction in undisturbed soil in 4-D. Many morphological root characteristics were adversely affected by soil compaction, resulting in a reduced volume of soil for exploration and resource uptake.

TP05

**15:30 Coffee****Talking Posters****Wednesday, June 27, 2012****16:00 - 17:20****Lecture Theatre 2****(Talking Posters are on display all week in the Main Hall)**

Chair: D Vetterlein, Germany

Co-chair: I Dodd, UK

16:00

**Influence of forest management on beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) fine root growth**

Železnik, P.; Bajc, M.; Kraigher, H.

Slovenian Forestry Institute, Veèna pot 2, Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Beech fine root growth in a managed and a virgin forest stand was compared, using ingrowth soil cores and minirhizotrons. A significantly lower fine root production was observed in the managed forest than in the virgin forest stand. Fine roots growth has not stopped during winter months.

TP06

16:10

**Dry root biomass of sugarcane grown under different lime rates in conventional and no-tillage systems**Bolonha, D.<sup>1</sup>; Cury, T.N.<sup>2</sup>; De Maria, I.C.<sup>3</sup>; Rossini, D.B.<sup>4</sup>; Marconato, M.B.<sup>4</sup>; Camilo, E.<sup>4</sup><sup>1</sup>APTA Centro Leste, APTA - Research Institute of São Paulo State, Avenida Bandeirantes, 2419, Ribeirão Preto, 1403-670, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Centro de Solos e Recursos Agroambientais, APTA - Instituto Agronômico de Campinas, Avenida Barão de Itapura, 1428, Campinas, Graduate Student, Brazil; <sup>3</sup>Centro de Solos e Recursos Agroambientais, APTA - Instituto Agronômico de Campinas, Avenida Barão de Itapura, Campinas, Brazil; <sup>4</sup>UNESP, São Paulo State University, Jaboticabal, Undergraduate Student - Scholarship CNPQ, Brazil

After 12 years in no-till the yield of root biomass was 1.7 Mg/ha higher than conventional tillage during the dry season. Despite the advantages of liming, it was observed significant decreased of root biomass (in average 21.4%) in function of lime rates for both tillage systems.

TP07

16:20

**RootLAB: A tree-ring based 3D root-development tool**Wagner, B.<sup>1</sup>; Santini, S.<sup>2</sup>; Ingensand, H.<sup>3</sup>; Gaertner, H.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Plant Ecology and Ecosystem Research, University of Goettingen, Untere Karspüle, Goettingen, 37073, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Department of Computer Science Distributed Systems, ETH Zurich, Universitätstrasse 6, Zurich, 8092, Switzerland; <sup>3</sup>Geodesy and Photogrammetry, ETH Zurich, Wolfgang-Pauli-Str. 15, Zurich, 8093, Switzerland; <sup>4</sup>Landscape dynamics, Swiss Federal Research Institut WSL, Zuercherstr 111, Birmensdorf, 8903, Switzerland

A 3D coarse-root development tool was developed, which calculates tree-ring profiles, annual growth layers and the annual volume increment. Interpolation accuracy was  $\pm 9\%$  (mean absolute percentage error) for mean ring chronologies. Total volume computations deviated by  $\pm 7\%$  from the reference model.

TP08

16:30

**Soil and roots characteristic under short rotation plantations compared to different land management practices**

Slazak, A.; Böhm, C.; Freese, D.

Chair of Soil Protection and Recultivation, Brandenburg University of Technology, Konrad Waschamm-Allee 6, Cottbus, Germany

Paper presents the research on carbon concentration in soil-root system of the short rotation coppice established on former arable soils compared to conventional agriculture management practices.

TP09

16:40

**Increasing the root exploitation of soil by arable cropping systems**Thorup-Kristensen, K.<sup>1</sup>; Dresbøll, D.B.<sup>1</sup>; Kristensen, H.L.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Dept. of Agriculture and Ecology, University of Copenhagen, Højbakkegårds Allé 13, Tåstrup, 2630, Denmark; <sup>2</sup>Dept. Food Science, Aarhus University, Kirstinebjergvej 10, Årslev, 5792, Denmark

A main reason for nutrient losses from arable farming is the limited soil root exploitation compared to natural plant stands. Results showed that the

root exploitation was almost doubled by adding cover crops, strongly improving ecosystem services delivered by the root systems.

TP10

16:50

**High resolution X-Ray Computed Tomography (XCT) of soil and root structures**

Keyes, S.; Grinev, D.V.; Boardman, R.P.; Mavrogordato, M.; Marchant, A.; Sinclair, I.; Roose, T.; Smyth, K.

University of Southampton, University Rd, Southampton, SO17 1BJ, United Kingdom

Interactions between root structures and soils govern many rhizosphere processes. XCT tools, including bench-top scanners, a bespoke high-energy system, and synchrotron light sources, are being used for multi-scale investigation of soil and root interactions at resolutions down to  $\sim 1\mu\text{m}$ .

TP11

17:00

**Tri-trophic belowground symbiosis between a weevil, bacteria and a desert plant**

Rachmilevitch, S.<sup>1</sup>; Shelef, O.<sup>1</sup>; Helman, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Behar, A.<sup>2</sup>; Friedman, L.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Blaustein Institutes for Desert Research, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Blaustein Institutes for Desert Research, Midreshet Ben Gurion, 84990, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel; <sup>3</sup>Tel Aviv University, Israel

A unique tri-trophic symbiosis taking place belowground in mud huts built on roots of a desert plant was found. Roots contribute carbon, whereas the weevil contributes nitrogen to the roots. This reciprocal interaction is possible due to nitrogen fixing bacteria harboured within the weevil's gut.

TP12

# Thursday 28 June

## Lecture Theatre 3

Time	Ref	Talk /Event	Presenter
09:00	PL15	Plenary Keynote Chaired by Lambers and Helmissaari	
		Speeding up the delivery of root system improvements to farmers to increase crop productivity	Watt
Split Session			
09:40		Function 4. Roots in the field Chaired by Lambers and Helmissaari	
09:45	SKW4.1	Genotypic X environment interactions for root depth of wheat	Acuna
10:15	SS4.11	Root distributions in biodiverse grasslands: spatial niche differentiation or competitive intransitivity?	Ravenek
10:30		tea/coffee (30 mins)	
11:00	SS4.12	Root connections between trees : Ecological implications	DesRochers
11:20	SS4.13	"The effect of inter- vs. intraspecific interactions on root growth dynamics of mature trees"	Paya
11:40	SS4.14	Fine root dynamics in a mixed temperate forest inferred from scanner image analysis	Dammoura
12:00	SS4.15	Quantitative analysis of root distribution in pea-oat intercropping by Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy	Meinen
12:20	SS4.16	Tradeoffs for lateral root branching density in maize	Postma
12:40		End of Split session	
12:40		Lunch	
13:45		Poster Session 2 & tea/coffee	
14:00		Lematech sponsors talk: Future developments for non-destructive 3D plant and root imaging	
15:00	PL16	Plenary Keynote Chaired by Stokes & Fusuo Zhang	
		Morphology and anatomy of rice roots	Abe
Split Session			
15:40		<b>Environment 3. Roots and changing environments</b> Chaired by Stokes & Fusuo Zhang	
15:45	SKN5.1	A paradigm shift towards low-nitrifying production systems – Role of Biological Nitrification Inhibition (BNI)	Guntur
16:15	SS5.11	"Variation of rooting depth of trees, shrubs, grasses and herbs under different site conditions"	Loiskandl
16:35	SS5.12	"Relationship between coarse root architecture and wind-firmness in sown and planted Pinus pinaster saplings"	Danjon
16:55	SS5.13	Root structure-function relationships : evidence of a "root economics spectrum"?	Roumet
17:15	SS5.14	Root attributes affecting water uptake of rice (Oryza sativa) under drought	Henry
17:35		End of session and instructions for conference dinner dep	
18:45		Leave for Conference Dinner - Fairmont Hotel, St. Andrews (please be aware of your bus pickup point)	
24:00		Return to Dundee	

## Lecture Theatre 4

Time	Ref	Talk /Event	Presenter
Split Session			
09:40		Interactions 4. Water Chaired by Javaux and Wilkinson	
09:45	SKW4.2	Root water uptake and rhizosphere dynamics	Carminati
10:15	SS4.21	"Visualising the root-particle and soil-water interfaces using X-ray microtomography"	Schmidt
10:30		tea/coffee (30 mins)	
11:00	SS4.22	Is water availability more important for cluster root allocation than soil-P distribution?	Felderer
11:20	SS4.23	Horizontal root growth in <i>Bassia indica</i> : halotropism or nutrient tropism?	Shleif
11:40	SS4.24	Root distribution alters physiological responses to soil moisture heterogeneity	Dodd
12:00	SS4.25	Crop effects on the spatio-temporal distribution of oxygen and redox potential in the Rhizosphere	Uteau
12:20	SS4.26	Roots shaping ecosystem scale processes: how extreme rhizosphere oxygenation removes methane and nutrients from wetlands	Fritz
12:40		End of Split session	
Split Session			
15:40		Interactions 5. Root sensing of the environment Chaired by Hund and White	
15:45	SKN5.2	Abiotic stress elicits stimulus-specific Ca <sup>2+</sup> signaling throughout the root system	Gilroy
16:15	SS5.21	Arabidopsis root responses to patches with nutrients: a role for external and internal cues	Fritz
16:35	SS5.22	Variability among lateral roots: Auxin and sugars interact to relate early primordia dynamics with lateral root fate	Muller
16:55	SS5.23	Growth patterning of maize roots in the field	Li
17:15	SS5.24	Investigating root to root interactions in wheat and Arabidopsis	Swarbreck

## Lecture Theatre 2

Time	Ref	Talk /Event	Presenter
09:40		<b>Talking posters</b> Richardson and Alison Bennett, JHI	
09:45	TP14	Adventitious root formation is suppressed by strigolactones in <i>Arabidopsis</i> and <i>Pea</i>	Rasmussen
09:55	TP15	Bacterial succession in the wheat rhizosphere under continuous cropping	Donn
10:05	TP16	How do strigolactones control nodulation on <i>Medicago truncatula</i> ?	De Cuyper
10:15	TP17	C and N in above- and belowground litter in stands of different tree species in northern Finland	Helmissaari
10:30		tea/coffee (30 mins)	
11:00	TP18	Turnover rate of Norway spruce fine roots after long-term soil warming and nutrient manipulation	Leppälammikujansuu
11:10	TP20	Rhizosphere bacterial populations are root class specific.	Zobel
11:20	TP21	Adjacent AM grasses enhance while <sup>15</sup> N-addition to receiver EM pines reduces <sup>15</sup> N movement between paired pine saplings	He
11:30	TP22	Root distribution, morphological changes and interspecific interactions in intercropping	Li
11:40	TP23	Association mapping of root hair traits in rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> )	Brown
11:50	TP24	Root growth dynamics and root architecture in wild and cultivated Andean <i>Chenopods</i> facing soil water deficit	Alvarez Flores
12:00	TP25	Can root electrical capacitance be used to predict root mass in soil?	Dietrich
12:10	TP26	A general capacitance relationship for plant root length? – testing the Dalton Model	Ellis
12:20		End of Split Session	
12:30		Lunch	
15:00		Plenary Keynote in Lecture Theatre 3	
Split Session			
15:40		<b>Emerging methods</b> Chaired by Watt and Dupuy	
15:45	EM01	Dynamics of root responses to water heterogeneity in soil using neutron radiography	Dara
16:00	EM02	Utilizing CT technology to answer unsolved questions in root research	Bauerle
16:15	EM03	Time-lapse scanning reveals spatial variation in tomato root elongation rates during partial waterlogging	Driesbøll
16:30	EM04	Characterization of root growth in biopores by using in situ endoscopy	Athmann
16:45	EM05	In-situ observation and quantification of root-growth by X-ray tomography – Implications on root water uptake	Koebnick
17:00	EM06	A field based phenotyping facility for cereal roots	Deeny
17:15	EM07	Green fluorescent protein (GFP), a tool to study root interactions in mixed plant stands	Faget
17:35		End of session and instructions for conference dinner dep	

## **Plenary Keynote**

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**09:00 - 09:40**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: H Lambers, Australia

Co-chair: H-S Helmisaari, Finland

**09:00**

### ***Speeding up the delivery of root system improvements to farmers to increase crop productivity***

Watt, M.

CSIRO Plant Industry, GPO Box 1600, Canberra, 2603, Australia

The challenge for researchers is to speed up use of existing root knowledge and technologies to deliver new varieties and practices to farmers faster. We integrate laboratory and field research to develop new wheats with roots for water conserving farming.

**PLKS**

## **Function 4:**

### ***Roots in the field***

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**09:45 - 10:30**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: H Lambers, Australia

Co-chair: H-S Helmisaari, Finland

**09:45**

### ***Genotypic X environment interactions for root depth of wheat***

Acuna, T.<sup>1</sup>; Wade, L.J.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tasmanian Institute of Agriculture, University of Tasmania, PB54, Hobart, 7001, Australia; <sup>2</sup>EH Graham Centre for Agricultural Innovation, Charles Sturt University, Locked Bag 588, Wagga Wagga, 2678, Australia

For root depth, genotype accounted for only 12% of total variance compared with 40% for G × E interaction. Differences in root growth between environments were related to a differential capacity to respond in penetration to changes in soil hardness and/or soil water content.

**SKN4.1**

## **Function 4:**

### ***Roots in the field***

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**09:45 - 10:30**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: H Lambers, Australia

Co-chair: H-S Helmisaari, Finland

**10:15**

### ***Root distributions in biodiverse grasslands: spatial niche differentiation or competitive intransitivity?***

Ravenek, J.M. (Netherlands); Mommer, L. (Netherlands); van Ruijven, J. (Netherlands); Visser, E.J.W. (Netherlands); de Kroon, H. (Netherlands), 2678, Australia

We studied species-specific root placement and nutrient uptake in a pairwise competition experiment with eight grassland species and found some degree of competitive intransitivity, related to root traits and foraging capacity.

**SKN4.11**

---

**10:30 Coffee**

---

## **Function 4:**

### ***Roots in the field***

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**11:00 - 12:40**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: H Lambers, Australia

Co-chair: H-S Helmisaari, Finland

**11:00**

### ***Root connections between trees : Ecological implications***

DesRochers, A.

Applied Sciences, Université du Québec en Abitibi-Temiscamingue, 341 Principale Nord, Amos, J9T2L8, Canada

Root connections and grafts between trees affect stand dynamics by allowing trees to directly interact with each other. Here we show how tree physiology may be affected by root connections.

**SS4.12**

**11:20**

***The effect of inter- vs. intraspecific interactions on root growth dynamics of mature trees***

Paya, A.<sup>1</sup>; Grams, T.E.<sup>2</sup>; Bauerle, T.L.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Horticulture, Cornell University, 159 Plant Science Building, Ithaca, 14853, United States; <sup>2</sup>Ecophysiology of Plants, Technical University of Munich, Munich, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Horticulture, Cornell University, Ithaca, 14853, United States

Neighbor identity affects root growth and root interactions in a mature Norway spruce and European beech forest. Using minirhizotrons and <sup>15</sup>N enriched nitrate, Paya et al. describe the partitioning of species' root systems in mixture, as well as greater nitrate uptake efficiency in spruce trees.

SS4.13

**11:40**

***Fine root dynamics in a mixed temperate forest inferred from scanner image analysis***

Dannoura, M.<sup>1</sup>; Kominami, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Hattori, K.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyoto University, Kitashirakawa oiwake-cho, sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Kansai Research Center, Forestry & Forest Products Research Institute, Japan

To better understand root activities, the elongation rate and respiration rate of *Quercus serrata* were monitored simultaneously by combined root scanner and automatic chamber. They do not only respond to environmental parameters but are also related to the phenological stage of the trees.

SS4.14

**12:00**

***Quantitative analysis of root distribution in pea-oat intercropping by Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy***

Meinen, C.; Rauber, R.

Georg-August-University Goettingen, Department of Crop Sciences, Von-Siebold-Str. 8, Goettingen, 37075, Germany

We used FTIR spectroscopy to calibrate a model based on samples with specified pea and oat root ratios. The cross validated model showed a low error of cross validation (RMSECV=3.6) and a high r<sup>2</sup> (98.5). This model was used to predict species composition in root samples of intercropped pea and oat.

SS4.15

**12:20**

***Tradeoffs for lateral root branching density in maize***

Postma, J.A.<sup>1</sup>; Dathe, A.<sup>2</sup>; Lynch, J.P.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>IBG2, Forschungszentrum Juelich, Wilhelm-Johnen-Strasse, Juelich, 52425, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Crop systems & global change, USDA, BLDG 001 BARC-WEST, Beltsville, MD 20705, United States; <sup>3</sup>Horticulture, PennState, Tyson Building, University Park, PA 16802, United States

We simulated the nutrient acquisition of maize root architectures varying in lateral branching density (LRBD). The optimal LRBD is greater for phosphorus than for nitrate acquisition, which shows that plants face clear tradeoffs for LRBD when optimizing the acquisition of multiple soil resources.

SS4.16

---

**12:40 Lunch followed by Poster Session 2**

---

***Lemnatech Sponsors Talk***

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**14:00**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

**14:00-14:20 Future developments for non-destructive 3D plant and root imaging**

Dr J. Vandenhirtz

***Plenary Keynote***

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**15:00 - 15:40**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: A Stokes, France

Co-chair: F Zhang, China

**15:00**

***Morphology and anatomy of rice roots***

Abe, J.

AE-bio, Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, The University of Tokyo, Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, 113-8657, Japan

I will view the key morphological traits of rice root system from perspectives of developmental morphology and rice cultivation, and introduce recent research topics relating to the anatomy of rice roots.

PLK6

## **Environment 3: Roots and changing environments**

Thursday, June 28, 2012

15:45 - 17:35

### **Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: A Stokes, France

Co-chair: F Zhang, China

**15:45**

### ***A paradigm shift towards low-nitrifying production systems – Role of Biological Nitrification Inhibition (BNI)***

Guntur, S.; Ishikawa, T.; Nakahara, K.

JIRCAS (Japan International Research Center for Agricultural Sciences), Japan

Nitrification is the primary reason for nitrogen leakage and for the low-NUE of the production agriculture. Biological nitrification inhibition (BNI) is a plant function where nitrification inhibitors are released from roots to control nitrification. Current status of knowledge and the potential applications from this plant function to the production agriculture will be the focus during the presentation.

**SKN5.1**

**16:15**

### ***Variation of rooting depth of trees, subshrubs, grasses and herbs under different site conditions***

Sobotik, M.<sup>1</sup>; Schnepf, A.<sup>2</sup>; Himmelbauer, M.<sup>2</sup>; Loiskandl, W.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pflanzensoziologisches Institut Klagenfurt, Kempfstr. 12,, KLAGENFURT, 9020, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Water, Atmosphere and Environment, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Vienna, Muthgasse 18, Vienna, 1190, Austria

Root systems of trees, subshrubs, grasses and herbs have been documented through hand drawing in series of root atlases. We analysed the drawings to identify the variations for different plant species and sites.

**SS5.11**

**16:35**

### ***Relationship between coarse root architecture and wind-firmness in sown and planted Pinus pinaster saplings***

Collin, A.<sup>1</sup>; Danquechin Dorval, A.<sup>1</sup>; Issenhuth, B.<sup>2</sup>; Meredieu, C.<sup>3</sup>; Danjon, F.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>INRA, UMR1202 BIOGECO, F-33610 Cestas, France / Univ. Bordeaux, UMR1202 BIOGECO, F-33400 Talence, F, Cestas, 33610, France; <sup>2</sup>INRA, UE0570 Forêts Pierroton, F-33610 Cestas, France, Cestas, 33610, France; <sup>3</sup>INRA, UMR1202 BIOGECO, F-33610 Cestas, France / Univ. Bordeaux, UMR1202 BIOGECO, F-33400 Talence, F, 69, route d'Arcachon, Cestas, 33610, France

Architectural analysis of root system was performed in 10 paired topped/undamaged Pinus pinaster saplings in a planted and a seeded plot 2 years after a storm. Variability of architecture is much higher in planted trees. Windthrow damage could not be attributed to a deficient root architecture.

**SS5.12**

**16:55**

### ***Root structure-function relationships : evidence of a “root economics spectrum”?***

Roumet, C.<sup>1</sup>; Picon-Cochard, C.<sup>2</sup>; Birouste, M.<sup>1</sup>; Ghestem, M.<sup>3</sup>; Stokes, A.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive, UMR 5175, CNRS, 1919 Route de Mende, Montpellier, 34293, France; <sup>2</sup>Unité de recherche sur l'écosystème prairial, UR 874, INRA, 234 Avenue du Brézet, Clermont-Ferrand, 63100, France; <sup>3</sup>Botanique et bioinformatique de l'architecture des plantes, UMR T51, INRA, Boulevard de la lironde, Montpellier, 34398, France

Root structure-function relationships were examined on 75 species. We demonstrated the existence of a trade-off opposing species promoting root metabolism (high respiration rate and tissue quality) to species reducing resource loss (recalcitrant dense roots which decomposed slowly).

**SS5.13**



## 17:15

### **Root attributes affecting water uptake of rice (*Oryza sativa*) under drought**

Henry, A.<sup>1</sup>; Cal, A.J.<sup>1</sup>; Batoto, T.C.<sup>1</sup>; Torres, R.O.<sup>1</sup>; Serraj, R.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), DAPO Box 7777, Metro Manila, Philippines; <sup>2</sup>ICARDA, Syria

Rice root structural and functional roles may differ in drought and flooded conditions. Here, the endodermis and sclerenchyma layers showed opposing responses to drought. Sap bleeding rates from the root system, root hydraulic conductance, and aquaporin expression were most affected by time of day.

SS5.14

## **Interaction 4:**

### **Water**

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**09:45 - 10:30**

### **Lecture Theatre 4**

Chair: M Javaux, Belgium

Co-chair: S Wilkinson, UK

## 09:45

### **Root water uptake and rhizosphere dynamics**

Carminati, A.

Georg-August University Goettingen, Busgenweg 2, Goettingen, Germany

The rhizosphere is where plants and soil meet. What are its hydraulic properties and does it affect root water uptake? We introduce a model of root water uptake coupled with the dynamics of mucilage exuded by roots. The model describes the dynamic nature of the root-soil interactions.

SKN4.2

## 10:15

### **Visualising the root-particle and soil-water interfaces using X-ray microtomography**

Schmidt, S<sup>1</sup>; Bengough, A G<sup>2</sup>; Gregory, P J<sup>3</sup>; Grinev, D<sup>4</sup>; Otten, W<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>SIMBIOS, University of Abertay Dundee, Bell Street, Dundee, DD1 1HG, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>East Malling Research, New Road, East Malling Kent, ME19 6BJ, United Kingdom; <sup>4</sup>Engineering and the Environment, University of Southampton, Highfield, Southampton, SO 17 1BJ, United Kingdom

Root-particle and root-solution contact will be visualised and quantified for maize and lupin roots in contrasting growth media of various aggregate/particle size distribution and matric potentials using X-ray microtomography.

SS4.21

---

## **10:30 Coffee**

---



## **Interaction 4:**

### **Water**

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**11:00 - 12:40**

### **Lecture Theatre 4**

Chair: M Javaux, Belgium

Co-chair: S Wilkinson, UK

**11:00**

### ***Is water availability more important for cluster root allocation than soil-P distribution?***

Felderer, B.<sup>1</sup>; Vontobel, P.<sup>2</sup>; Schulin, R.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Environmental Sciences, ETHZ, Universitätstrasse 16, Zürich, 8092, Switzerland; <sup>2</sup>PSI, Villigen, Switzerland

We investigated the effect of heterogeneous water and P distribution on cluster root allocation of white lupin. In contrast to the lacking impact of localized P supply, locally increased available water capacity of soil had a negative effect on cluster root formation in the respective soil area.

**SS4.22**

**11:20**

### ***Horizontal root growth in *Bassia indica*: halotropism or nutrient tropism?***

Shelef, O.; Rewald, B.; Golan, A.; Shimon, R.

French Associates Institute for Agriculture & Biotechnology of Drylands, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, the Jacob Blaustein Institutes for Desert Research, Midreshet Ben-Gurion, 84990, Israel

*B. indica* roots exhibit a unique growth of horizontal root towards salinity. Manipulating roots enhanced horizontal root development towards salinity. Sap flow measurements showed that redistribution of water is probable. Halo- and nutrient tropisms can explain the behavior of *B. indica* roots.

**SS4.23**

**11:40**

### ***Root distribution alters physiological responses to soil moisture heterogeneity***

Dodd, I.<sup>1</sup>; Puertolas, J.<sup>1</sup>; Martin-Vertedor, A.I.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lancaster Environment Centre, Lancaster University, Bailrigg, Lancaster, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Comercio e Innovación de la Junta de Extremadura, Finca "La Orden" Autovía A-V, km 372 06187, Guadajira (Badajoz), Spain

Altering the proportion of the root system exposed to soil drying (by different irrigation techniques or genetic variation) alters shoot physiology (e.g. leaf growth, stomatal closure) by modifying root-to-shoot signalling.

**SS4.24**

**12:00**

### ***Crop effects on the spatio-temporal distribution of oxygen and redox potential in the Rhizosphere***

Uteau, D.; Pagenkemper, S.K.; Peth, S.; Horn, R.

Institute of plant nutrition and soil science, Christian Albrechts Universität zu Kiel, Hermann-Rodewald-Str. 2, Kiel, 24118, Germany

Gas diffusivity measurements and X-ray tomography were linked to root induced pore architecture leading to an improved aeration in the subsoil. The authors were able to describe oxygen gradients in the soil and in the rhizosphere, determining the importance of distribution and morphology of pores.

**SS4.25**

**12:20**

***Roots shaping ecosystem scale processes: how extreme rhizosphere oxygenation removes methane and nutrients from wetlands***

Fritz, C.<sup>1</sup>; Smolders, A.<sup>2</sup>; Pancotto, V.<sup>3</sup>; Visser, E.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Experimental Plant Ecology, Radboud University Nijmegen, Heyendaalseweg 135, Nijmegen, 6525 AJ, Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>Aquatic Ecology, Radboud University Nijmegen, Heyendaalseweg 135, Nijmegen, 6525 AJ, Netherlands; <sup>3</sup>CADIC-CONICET, B. Housay 200, Ushuaia, 9410, Argentina

Roots change soils by releasing oxygen and exudates into the rhizosphere.

Comparing root density with depth profiles of methane/nutrients, Fritz et al. show how a dense root biomass causes thorough soil oxidation in the upper 2 m, cutting-off methane emissions and nutrients in Patagonian wetlands.

SS4.26

---

**12:40 Lunch**

---

***Interaction 5: Root sensing of the environment***  
**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**15:45 - 17:35**

**Lecture Theatre 4**

Chair: A Hund, Switzerland

Co-chair: PJ White, UK

**15:45**

***Abiotic stress elicits stimulus-specific Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling throughout the root system***

Choi, W.G.; Toyota, M.; Gilroy, S.

Department of Botany, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Birge Hall, 430 Lincoln Drive, Madison, 53706, United States

We have characterized Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals associated with exogenous stresses applied to the root system. A range of biotic and abiotic stimuli led to unique cell-type specific patterns of Ca<sup>2+</sup> response that appear critical for eliciting a coordinated molecular response from the root.

SKN5.2

**16:15**

***Arabidopsis root responses to patches with nutrients: a role for external and internal cues***

Visser, E.J.W.; Fritz, C.

Experimental Plant Ecology, Radboud University Nijmegen, Heyendaalseweg 135, Nijmegen, Netherlands

Root proliferation of Arabidopsis plants is triggered by local nutrient concentrations in the soil, but modified by the internal nutrient concentration in the plant. Together, these two cues optimize ion uptake on soils with heterogeneous distribution of nutrients.

SS5.21

**16:35**

***Variability among lateral roots. Auxin and sugars interact to relate early primordia dynamics with lateral root fate***

Muller, B.; Bouteillé, M.

LEPSE, INRA, 2 place Viala, Montpellier, 34060, France

We show that a link exists between the variability of lateral root fate and the dynamics of primordia development under the control of C and auxin.

These features offer the maximum plasticity for the root system to face a fluctuating and challenging environment at a minimum C cost.

SS5.22

**16:55**

***Growth patterning of maize roots in the field***

Li, C.J.<sup>1</sup>; Peng, Y.F.<sup>2</sup>; Niu, J.F.<sup>2</sup>; Yan, H.F.<sup>2</sup>; Ma, W.<sup>2</sup>; Liao, C.S.<sup>2</sup>; Yu, P.<sup>2</sup>; Zhang, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Ning, P.<sup>2</sup>; Li, X.X.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China Agricultural University, Yuanmingyuan West Road 2, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>Plant Nutrition, China Agricultural University, Yuanmingyuan West Road 2, Beijing, 100193, China

It is a challenge to study root growth in the field.

By six consecutive year's field experiments, Li et al. showed that temporal and spatial distribution of maize roots in the soil during whole growth period was determined by shoot demand, N applied, and heterogeneous soil Nmin distribution.

SS5.23

**17:15**

***Investigating root to root interactions in wheat and Arabidopsis***

Swarbreck, S.M.<sup>1</sup>; Dark, A.M.<sup>1</sup>; Habib, N.<sup>2</sup>; Davies, J.M.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Plant Sciences, University of Cambridge, Downing Street, Cambridge, CB2 3EA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Department of Plant Sciences, Plant Sci University of Cambridge, Downing Street, Cambridge, CB2 3EA, United Kingdom

Interactions between plants can critically affect yield. Understanding the mechanism of root-root interactions may be key to developing crop genotypes for sustainable production. Wheat root system architecture analyses were conducted and showed specific patterns dependent on the neighbour's species.

**SS5.24**

***Talking Posters***

Thursday, June 28, 2012

**09:45 - 10:25**

**Lecture Theatre 2**

Chair: A Richardson, Australia

Co-chair: A Bennett, UK

**09:45**

***Adventitious root formation is suppressed by strigolactones in Arabidopsis and Pea***

Rasmussen, A.<sup>1</sup>; Beveridge, C.<sup>2</sup>; Geelen, D.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Gent, Coupure links 653, Gent, 9000, Belgium;

<sup>2</sup>The University of Queensland, Australia; <sup>3</sup>University of Gent, Belgium

Adventitious root formation is critical for clonal propagation of important plant species. Rasmussen et al. demonstrate that the plant hormone strigolactone suppresses adventitious root formation in Arabidopsis hypocotyls and in stem cuttings of garden pea using strigolactone mutants in both species.

**TP14**

**09:55**

***Bacterial succession in the wheat rhizosphere under continuous cropping***

Donn, S.; Richardson, A.E.; Perera, G.; Kirkegaard, J.A.; Watt, M.

CSIRO Plant Industry, PO Box 1600, Canberra, Australia

Bacterial community structure in the wheat rhizosphere is dependent on plant stage, vicinity to the root, soil type and to some extent wheat variety. Using a combination of culturing, DNA fingerprinting and sequencing we investigated how a rhizosphere community evolved in the field over two years.

**TP15**

**10:05**

***How do strigolactones control nodulation on *Medicago truncatula*?***

De Cuyper, C.; Endah, R.; Van Dingenen, J.; Goormachtig, S.

Department of Plant Systems Biology - VIB, Belgium

Strigolactones are a new class of plant hormones which are involved in many different processes of plant growth and development. We study the link between strigolactones and nodulation. Our preliminary results suggest an inhibitory role for strigolactones on nodulation.

**TP16**

**10:15**

***C and N in above- and belowground litter in stands of different tree species in northern Finland***

Helmisaari, H-S.<sup>1</sup>; Leppälammii-Kujansuu, J.<sup>2</sup>; Sah, S.<sup>2</sup>; Smolander, A.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Forest Sciences, University of Helsinki, P.O.Box 27, Helsinki, 00014, Finland; <sup>2</sup>University of Helsinki, Finland; <sup>3</sup>Finnish Forest Research Institute, Finland

The above- and belowground litter production was determined in northern Finland. Helmisaari et al. found out that the annual fine root litter production and respective C and N inputs of birch were smaller but those of pine and spruce as large or larger than in leaf/needle litterfall.

**TP17**

---

**10:30 Coffee**

---

***Talking Posters***

Thursday, June 28, 2012

**11:00 - 12:30**

**Lecture Theatre 2 (Talking Posters are on display all week in the Main Hall)**

Chair: A Richardson, Australia

Co-chair: A Bennett, UK

**11:00**

***Turnover rate of Norway spruce fine roots after long-term soil warming and nutrient manipulation***

Leppälammii-Kujansuu, J.<sup>1</sup>; Salemaa, M.<sup>2</sup>; Berggren, D.K.<sup>3</sup>; Sah, S.<sup>1</sup>; Helmisaari, H-S.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Forest Sciences, University of Helsinki, P.O. Box 27, Helsinki, 00014, Finland; <sup>2</sup>Finnish Forest Research Institute, P.O. Box 18, Vantaa, FI-01301, Finland; <sup>3</sup>Department of Soil and Environment, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, P.O. Box 7001, Uppsala, SE-75007, Sweden

Long-term soil warming and/or nutrient manipulation experiment in northern boreal forest showed the median fine root lifespan to be the lowest in a combined treatment compared to only warmed or only fertilized treatments: 48, 57 and 99 weeks, respectively.

**TP18**

**11:10**

***Rhizosphere bacterial populations are root class specific.***

Zobel, R.

USDA-ARS, 1224 Airport Rd, Beaver, United States

We conclude that bacterial populations in the rhizosphere are controlled by roots such that different root classes support different bacterial populations. We also conclude that this control can be genetically manipulated.

**TP20**

**11:20**

***Adjacent AM grasses enhance while 14N-addition to receiver EM pines reduces 15N movement between paired pine saplings***

He, X.<sup>1</sup>; Horwath, W.<sup>2</sup>; Bledsoe, C.<sup>2</sup>; Zasoski, R.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>WA's Centre of Excellence for Ecohydrology, Edith Cowan University and University of Western Australia, 270 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup, 6027, Australia; <sup>2</sup>Department of Land, Air and Water Resources, University of California at Davis, United States

Mechanism of nutrient movement between mycorrhizal plants is less understood. By supplying 15N to donor or 14N to receiver EM pines in the presence/absence of an AM annual grass, we found that grasses appeared to facilitate, while 14N-addition to pine receivers to reduce, N movement between trees.

**TP21**

**11:30**

***Root distribution, morphological changes and interspecific interactions in intercropping***

Li, L.<sup>1</sup>; Li, Q.<sup>2</sup>; Wang, L.<sup>2</sup>; Liu, N.<sup>1</sup>; Li, M.<sup>1</sup>; Zhang, F.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Resources and Environmental Sciences, China Agricultural University, 2 Yuan Ming Yuan Xilu, Haidian District, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>China Agricultural University, Beijing, China

Interspecific interactions leads to root growth and morphological changes that derived from resource competition as well as root recognition via root exudates.

TP22

**11:40**

***Association mapping of root hair traits in rice (Oryza sativa)***

Vejchasarn, P.; Lynch, J.P.; Brown, K.M.

Horticulture, Penn State, 102 Tyson Building, University Park, 16802, United States

Root hairs are important for phosphorus acquisition and could be an important breeding target for rice cultivars destined for upland soils. We here describe association mapping of root hair length and density in rice.

TP23

**11:50**

***Root growth dynamics and root architecture in wild and cultivated Andean Chenopods facing soil water deficit***

Alvarez-Flores, R.1; Winkel, T.2; Joffre, R.1

<sup>1</sup>CNRS-CEFE, UMR 5175, 1919 route de Mende, Montpellier, 34293, France; <sup>2</sup>IRD, CNRS-CEFE, 1919 route de Mende, Montpellier, 34293, France

In South America, wild and cultivated Chenopods are distributed from arid highlands to temperate littoral. In glasshouse experiments, Alvarez et al. demonstrate that cultivated Chenopods from drier habitats respond to soil water deficit by better soil colonization than other populations.

TP24

**12:00**

***Can root electrical capacitance be used to predict root mass in soil?***

Dietrich, R.C.<sup>1</sup>; Bengough, A.G.<sup>1</sup>; Jones, H.G.<sup>2</sup>; White, P.J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The James Hutton Institute, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>University of Dundee at the James Hutton Institute, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Root capacitance is considered a non-invasive method for estimating root mass in soil. Capacitance correlated well with root mass, increased with local soil water content, and was closely related to shoot dimensions. The technique must be re-evaluated in the context of our results.

TP25

**12:10**

***A general capacitance relationship for plant root length? – testing the Dalton Model***

Ellis, T.W.<sup>1</sup>; Murray, W.<sup>2</sup>; Paul, K.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Land and Water, CSIRO, 41 Boggo Road, Dutton Park, Brisbane, 4001, Australia; <sup>2</sup>Material Science and Engineering, CSIRO, Bradfield Rd, Lindfield, 2070, Australia; <sup>3</sup>Ecosystems Services, CSIRO, Bellenden Street, Grace, 2911, Australia

We hypothesised that root capacitance (C) was proportional to tissue density ( $\rho$ ) and length ( $L^{\beta}$ ;  $0 < \beta < 1$ ). In isolation, data from beans and trees supported this hypothesis. More importantly, the two data sets formed a single, strong relationship.

TP26

---

**12:30 Lunch**

---

***Emerging methods***

**Thursday, June 28, 2012**

**15:45 - 17:30**

**Lecture Theatre 2**

Chair: M Watt, Australia

Co-chair: L Dupuy, UK

**15:45**

***Dynamics of root responses to water heterogeneity in soil using neutron radiography***

Dara, A.<sup>1</sup>; Moradi, A.B.<sup>2</sup>; Oswald, S.<sup>3</sup>; Carminati, A.<sup>4</sup>; Vontobel, P.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Earth and Environmental Science, University of Potsdam, Karl-Liebknecht-Str. 24-25, Potsdam-Golm, 14476, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Dept. of Land Air and Water Resources, University of California, Davis, United States; <sup>3</sup> Institute of Earth and Environmental Science, University of Potsdam, Karl-Liebknecht-Str. 24-25, Potsdam, 14476, Germany; <sup>4</sup>Georg-August-University Goettingen, Goettingen, Germany; <sup>5</sup>Paul Scherrer Institut - PSI, Switzerland

Unequal water distribution and root growth pattern of Lupin plants in a hydraulic-partitioned soil were monitored by Neutron Radiography for two weeks. The results show an active reciprocal root response to water heterogeneity for maximum soil water utilization.

**EM01**

**16:00**

***Utilizing CT technology to answer unsolved questions in root research***

Bauerle, T.; Paya, A.

Horticulture, Cornell University, 134A Plant Science Bldg, Ithaca, 14853, United States

Our studies utilize recent CT scanning technologies to represent in situ, non-destructive comparison of a) root neighbor interactions between two tree seedlings and b) tree root growth over time on whole root systems of 10 maturing tree species.

**EM02**

**16:15**

***Timelapse scanning reveals spatial variation in tomato root elongation rates during partial waterlogging***

Dresbøll, D.B.<sup>1</sup>; Thorup-Kristensen, K.<sup>1</sup>; McKenzie, B.M.<sup>2</sup>; Dupuy, L.<sup>2</sup>; Bengough, A.G.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agriculture and Ecology, University of Copenhagen, Højbakkegård Allé 13, Taastrup, 2630, Denmark; <sup>2</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Detailed information on root growth rates was obtained by consecutive scans of root chambers under semi-natural conditions. Root growth rates differed spatially after partial waterlogging. Roots within the waterlogged zone decreased growth while roots above increased growth probably to compensate.

**EM03**

**16:30**

***Characterization of root growth in biopores by using in situ endoscopy***

Athmann, M.; Kautz, T.; Köpke, U.

Institute of Organic Agriculture, University of Bonn, Katzenburgweg 3, Bonn, 53115, Germany

Root growth in biopores was observed using in situ endoscopy. This approach allowed detection of differences in root morphology and orientation between different plant species and to characterize pore wall properties. The current status and future perspectives of the method are discussed.

**EM04**



**16:45**

***In-situ observation and quantification of root-growth by X-ray tomography – Implications on root water uptake***

Koebnick, N.<sup>1</sup>; Weller, U.<sup>1</sup>; Vetterlein, D.<sup>1</sup>; Vogel, H.-J.<sup>1</sup>; Jahn, R.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Soil Physics, Helmholtz Zentrum für Umweltforschung - UFZ, Theodor-Lieser-Straße 4, Halle (Saale), 06120, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institut für Agrar- und Ernährungswissenschaften, Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Von-Seckendorff-Platz 3, Halle (Saale), 06120, Germany

Dynamic change of root system architecture (RSA) is a key for understanding water and nutrient acquisition by plants. Koebnick et al. show that X-ray tomography is a suitable tool for temporally resolved non-destructive and quantitative analysis of RSA.

**EM05**

**17:00**

***A field based phenotyping facility for cereal roots***

Deery, D.<sup>1</sup>; Wasson, A.P.<sup>2</sup>; Hunt, J.<sup>2</sup>; Cavanagh, C.<sup>2</sup>; Richard, R.<sup>2</sup>; Watt, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Plant Industry, High Resolution Plant Phenomics Centre, CSIRO, Black Mountain Laboratories, Black Mountain, 2601, Australia; <sup>2</sup>Plant Industry, CSIRO, Black Mountain Laboratories, Black Mountain, 2601, Australia

Describes the development of a field-based phenotyping facility to identify root system traits for improved crop performance in wheat.

**EM06**

**17:15**

***Green fluorescent protein (GFP), a tool to study root interactions in mixed plant stands***

Faget, M.<sup>1</sup>; Herrera, J.M.<sup>2</sup>; Liedgens, M.<sup>2</sup>; Frossard, E.<sup>2</sup>; Stamp, P.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Forschungszentrum Jülich, Forschungszentrum Jülich, 52425 Jülich, Jülich, Germany; <sup>2</sup>ETH Zurich, Eschikon 33, CH-8315, Lindau, Switzerland; <sup>3</sup>ETH Zurich, Universitätstr. 2, CH-8092, Zurich, Switzerland

Maize expressing fluorescent protein was cultivated with neighbor in living mulches. Minirhizotron system specially developed allows studying the relative distribution of roots for each plant type and their interaction with each other. Roots of maize did not preferentially grow to avoid interactions.

**EM07**



## **Plenary Keynote**

**Friday, June 29, 2012**

**09:10 - 10:30**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: J Lynch, US

Co-chair: K Thorup-Kristensen, Denmark

**09:10**

### ***Fine roots and soil carbon in boreal forests***

Helmisaari, H.S.

Department of Forest Sciences, University of Helsinki, P.O. Box 27, Helsinki, 00014, Finland

The keynote presentation of H-S. Helmisaari will concentrate on the recent research results for understanding the role of roots in boreal forest soil C cycling, especially concentrating on C allocation and its controls.

**PLK7**

## **Plenary Keynote**

**09:50**

### ***Maximizing root/rhizosphere efficiency for improving crop productivity and nutrient use efficiency***

Zhang, F.S.; Shen, J.B.; Yuan, L.X.; Mi, G.H.; Li, L.; Li, C.J.; Chen, X.P.; Chen, F.J.

Key Laboratory of Plant-Soil Interactions, China Agricultural University, No.2 Yuanmingyuan West Road, Beijing, 100193, China

How to achieve high nutrient-use efficiency and high crop productivity through maximizing root/rhizosphere efficiency has become a challenge in intensive agriculture. Rhizosphere management can be achieved by optimizing nutrient supply, modifying root traits and manipulating rhizosphere processes.

**PLK8**

**10:30 Coffee**

## ***Roots for future sustainable production***

**Friday, June 29, 2012**

**11:00 - 13:00**

**Lecture Theatre 3**

Chair: J Lynch, US

Co-chair: K Thorup-Kristensen, Denmark

**11:00**

### ***Genetic and physiological factors controlling root growth under P deficiency in rice***

Wissuwa, M.<sup>1</sup>; Gamuyao, R.<sup>2</sup>; Mori, A.<sup>1</sup>; Pariasca-Tanaka, J.<sup>1</sup>; Heuer, S.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>JIRCAS, 1-1 Ohwashi, Tsukuba, Japan; <sup>2</sup>IRRI, Philippines

This paper reviews evidence from physiological, morphological and genetic studies as to which factors enable tolerant rice genotypes to maintain root growth and P uptake under P deficiency and identifies traits and loci to be used on breeding rice with improved tolerance to P deficiency.

**PL2.1**

**11:20**

### ***Plant-driven mitigation of nitrous oxide in the rhizosphere***

Baggs, E.M.; Morley, N.

University of Aberdeen, United Kingdom

Linking plant C flow to N<sub>2</sub>O production and reduction in the rhizosphere.

**PL2.2**

**11:40**

### ***Progress on development of forage plant root systems for sustainable New Zealand pastures***

Crush, J.; Crush, J. R.; Ryan, D.; Nichols, S.N.

AgResearch, Private Bag 3123, Hamilton, 3240, New Zealand

Root phenotyping techniques have been developed and applied to ryegrass and white clover populations. Key aims are improved acquisition of nutrients and water. Breeding for improved root system function is achievable in ryegrass and white clover.

**PL2.3**

**12:00**

***Drought effect on teak tree (*Tectona grandis*) roots on carbon inputs and water uptake in a deep soil of northern Laos***

Maeght, J.L.<sup>1</sup>; Henry des Tureaux, T.<sup>1</sup>; Sengtaheuanghoung, O.<sup>2</sup>; Stokes, A.<sup>3</sup>; Ribolzi, O.<sup>4</sup>; Pierret, A.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>UMR BIOEMCO, IRD, IRD-NAFRI BP 5992, Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic; <sup>2</sup>NAFRI, Lao People's Democratic Republic; <sup>3</sup>INRA, France; <sup>4</sup>GET, IRD, IRD-NAFRI BP 5992, Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic

Fine deep roots are organs of foremost functional importance and bring about evidence that teak tree extracts deep water during critically dry periods. The presence of measurable amounts of deep fine roots should be taken into account when quantifying long-term carbon storage.

**PL2.4**

***Closing Plenary Keynote***

**12:20**

***Roots to the future and routes to sustainability***

Gregory, P.

East Malling Research, New Road, East Malling, ME19 6BJ, United Kingdom

This presentation will highlight new areas of root science that offer ways of managing vegetation more effectively to deliver the many services that society demands. Interactions at the root/soil interface will be stressed.

**PLK9**

---

**13:00 Close of spoken sessions followed by lunch and optional visits.**

---



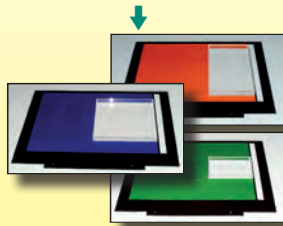
# WinRHIZO™

The complete product family for root image analysis

## Basic, Regular & Pro

Systems designed for automatic washed root analysis

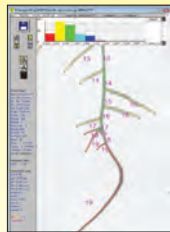
Scan washed roots rapidly with Regent's scanners and root positioning systems.



See analysis results summarized on screen automatically after scanning. Details are autosaved in data files.



- ✓ Root morphology in function of root diameter and color: length, area, volume, and number of tips
- ✓ Total number of tips, forks and crossings
- ✓ Root overlap detection for accurate measurement

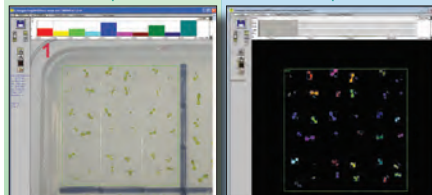


- ✓ Topology, link and architecture with fractals
- ✓ Developmental classification

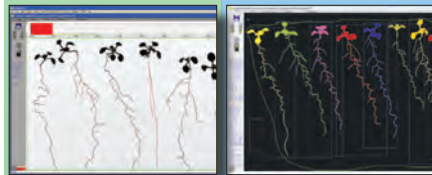
## Arabidopsis

Unique system for automatic analysis of washed roots and seedlings in Petri dish

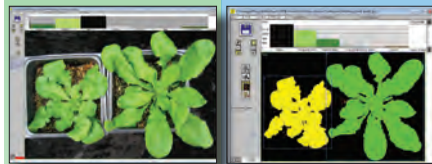
Analyse seedlings and leaves globally (one analysis per image) or individually (multiple analyses per image)



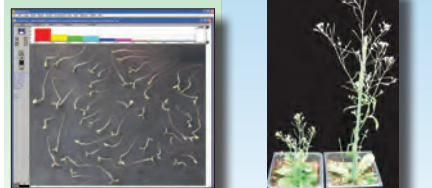
- ✓ Leaf area of seedlings grown in Petri dish



- ✓ Leaf area - leaf/hypocotyl distinction
- ✓ Root morphology
- ✓ Topology and developmental analysis



- ✓ Leaf area, length and width of plants in soil



- ✓ Germination Count
- ✓ Plant height and width

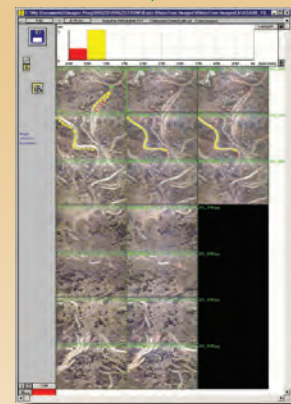
## Tron & Tron MF

Software for interactive analysis of images of roots in rhizotron and soil

Trace roots manually with a mouse or by touching the screen of all-in-one computers or tablet computers.



Monitor root growth by analysing Multiple Frames (images) of a root system taken at different times. Roots that overlap frames are saved as a single measurement data set for the group of images.



- ✓ Root morphology in function of root diameter and color: length, area, volume, and number of tips
- ✓ Topology and developmental analysis
- ✓ Data retrievable from file names using the ICAP naming scheme
- ✓ Previous analysis of a location can be retrieved to resume analysis of the same location at a later time simply by adding new or dead roots since the last analysis.

## Poster Session 1

Tuesday, June 26, 2012

13:45-15:00

Room: 1.F06

### **Identification of phosphorus-responsive miRNAs in soybean roots and leaves**

Jinxiang, W.; Xu, F.; Kuang, J.; Liao, H.

Root Biology Center, South China Agricultural University, Wushan, Guangzhou, 510642, China

18 P-responsive miRNAs in soybean roots and 26 in soybean leaves were determined.

P001

### **Effect of simulated microgravity on the development of primary roots in wild-type Arabidopsis and Auxin mutants**

Migliaccio, F.; Tassone, P.; Fortunati, A.

National Research Council of Italy, Via Salaria Km 29300, Monterotondo (Rome), Italy

The presentation describes the effect of simulated microgravity on the root grow pattern in wild-type Arabidopsis and in two auxin and gravitropism mutants.

P002

### **Soil erodibility and root growth: greater susceptibility following germination**

Dumlao, M.R.; Silk, W.K.

Land, Air, and Water Resources, University of California, Davis, One Shields Avenue, Davis, 95616, United States

The impact of root growth on soil erodibility was assessed using simulated rainfall experiments. Soil erosion was higher in planted compared to fallow soil, particularly during the first week of growth, which was correlated with greater destabilization of the soil surface during shoot emergence.

P003

### **Diurnal change of bleeding rate in saline-sodic soil rice of Northeast China**

Liu, M.<sup>1</sup>; Morita, S.<sup>2</sup>; Abe, J.<sup>2</sup>; Liang, Z.W.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Northeast Institute of Geography and Agroecology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China, 3195 Weishan road, high-tech. district, Changchun, Jilin, China, ChangChun, China; <sup>2</sup>Department of Agrobiolgy, Faculty of Agriculture, The University of Tokyo, Japan, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Northeast Institute of Geography and Agroecology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China, China

Conclusions: Our results suggested that in terms of rice in saline-sodic soil of Northeast China, the best time for collecting root bleeding sap was at 5:00-6:00, and this result may lay the foundation for further research.

P004

### **Determination of root tissue density: method matters**

Birouste, M.; Zamora- Ledezma, E.; Bossard, C.; Roumet, C.

CNRS, Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive (UMR 5175), 1919 route de Mende, Montpellier, 34293, France

Root tissue density is a key trait in root ecology. However comparison among studies is difficult due to the lack of a standard method. The comparison of three common methods showed that WinRHIZO underestimated root volume, while root dry matter concentration is a good proxy of root tissue density.

P005

### **Rooting density of three grass species and eight Lolium perenne varieties**

Deru, J.<sup>1</sup>; Van Eekeren, N.<sup>1</sup>; Zanen, M.<sup>1</sup>; De Boer, H.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Louis Bolk Institute, Hoofdstraat 24, Driebergen, 3972 LA, Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>Wageningen UR Livestock Research, Postbus 65, Lelystad, 8200 AB, Netherlands

Root biomass and root length density differed significantly between grass species and varieties measured in field experiments. Festuca arundinacea had more roots in the deeper soil layers than Lolium perenne and Dactylis glomerata. Diploid varieties had a higher root mass than tetraploid varieties.

P006



## **Analyzing plant root distribution by computed tomography applications**

Kriston, S.<sup>1</sup>; Benedek, S.<sup>2</sup>; Soki, P.<sup>3</sup>; Babcsan, N.<sup>3</sup>; Czinkota, I.<sup>4</sup>; Fenyvesi, L.<sup>2</sup>; Lehoczky, E.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Environmental Management, Department of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, University of Miskolc, Miskolc-Egyetemváros, 3515, Hungary; <sup>2</sup>Hungarian Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Tessedik S. u. 4., Gödöllő, 2100, Hungary; <sup>3</sup>Bay Zoltan Nonprofit Ltd, Hungary; <sup>4</sup>Institute of Environmental Science, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Szent István University, Páter K. u. 1., Gödöllő, 2103, Hungary; <sup>5</sup>Institute for Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Centre for Agricultural Research, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

Plant root distribution in soil was monitored by computed tomography measurements. Results indicate a good quality of 3D image and a good distribution of root axes and laterals for the observed plants.

**P007**

## **Root growth dynamics of three beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) provenances**

Železnik, P.; Bajc, M.; Kraigher, H.

Slovenian Forestry Institute, Večna pot 2, Ljubljana, 1000, Slovenia

Fine roots of three planted beech provenances and natural beech regeneration in ingrowth soil cores showed significant differences in necromass. Fine roots in minirhizotrons are still growing 5 years after the initiation of measurements.

**P008**

## **Comparison of lucerne root characteristics under irrigated and rain-fed conditions**

Raza, A.<sup>1</sup>; Friedel, J.K.<sup>2</sup>; Moghaddam, A.<sup>3</sup>; Ardakani, M.<sup>4</sup>; Loiskandl, W.<sup>5</sup>; Himmelbauer, M.<sup>5</sup>; Bodner, G.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nuclear Institute of Agriculture, Tando Jam, Hyderabad, 70060, Pakistan; <sup>2</sup>Sustainable Agricultural Systems, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, A-1180, Vienna, Austria; <sup>3</sup>Seed and Plant Improvement Institute, Tehran, Iran, Islamic Republic of; <sup>4</sup>Division of Sustainable Agriculture, Agriculture Research Center, Islamic Azad University, Karaz, Iran, Islamic Republic of; <sup>5</sup>Institute of Hydraulics and Rural Water Management, BOKU, Vienna, Austria; <sup>6</sup>Institute of Agronomy and Plant Breeding, Department of Crop Sciences, BOKU, Vienna, Austria

This study compares the root biomass and root length density of three lucerne varieties under irrigated and rain-fed conditions in a two year field experiment. We found that varieties had usually higher biomass and root length density under rain-fed conditions than under irrigated conditions.

**P009**

## **Absorption of carbonate acid gas by *Vetiveria* plants and *Pampas* grass within the boundaries of international corridors**

Gavardashvili, G.; Tevzadze, V.; Chakhaia, G.; Tsulikidze, L.

Water Management Institute, Georgian Technical University, 60, Ave. I. Chavchavadze, Tbilisi, 0162, Georgia, Republic of

Considering the principal geological, ameliorative, hydrological and climatic factors of the soil, the irrigation norms and the watering of *Vetiver*, the coefficient of evaporation and transpiration were determined, as well as dynamics of growth of the height and root system of *Vetiver*.

**P010**

## **Absorption of carbon dioxide by vetiveria plants with their root system within the boundary corridors**

Gavardashvili, G.<sup>1</sup>; Tevzadze, V.<sup>2</sup>; Chakhaia, G.<sup>3</sup>; Tsulukidze, L.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Director, Water Management Institute of Georgian Technical University, Ave, 60 I. Chavchavadze, Tbilisi, 0162, Georgia, Republic of; <sup>2</sup>Department of Natural Disaster, Water Management Institute of Georgian Technical University, Ave, 60 I. Chavchavadze, Tbilisi, 0162, Georgia, Republic of; <sup>3</sup>Department of Environmental Protection and Engineering Ecology, Water Management Institute of Georgian Technical University, Ave, 60 I. Chavchavadze, Tbilisi, 0162, Georgia, Republic of

Using the theory of reliability the soil antierosional effect of the so-called biological wall formed of Vetiver has been determined, taking into consideration the principal parameters of the maximum intensity of rainfall, the washout rate of the soil particles and other parameters.

**P011**

## **Effects of soil strength on plant architecture**

Lloyd, D.P.A.; Coelho Filho, M.A.; Webster, C.P.; Colebrook, E.H.; Phillips, A.L.; Hedden, P.; Whalley, W.R.

Rothamsted Research, Rothamsted Research, Harpenden, AL5 2JQ, United Kingdom

The architecture of a plant can be influenced by a variety of environmental factors. Utilising sand-columns in a controlled environment, Lloyd et al. demonstrate that soil strength influences the number of tillers and leaf elongation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.).

**P012**

## **The coefficient of soil-root friction during soil penetration by roots of *Pisum sativum***

McKenzie, B.M.<sup>1</sup>; Mullins, C.E.<sup>2</sup>; Tisdall, J.M.<sup>3</sup>; Bengough, A.G.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Private, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>La Trobe University, Australia; <sup>4</sup>The James Hutton Institute, United Kingdom

We have quantified the two separate components needed for roots to penetrate soil i.e. the cavity expansion and the soil-root friction.

**P013**

## **Sweet sorghum root and canopy responses to water deficit occurring at different growth stages**

Zegada-Lizarazu, W.<sup>1</sup>; Alessandro, Z.<sup>1</sup>; Lorenzo, N.<sup>2</sup>; Andrea, M.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agroenvironmental Science and Technology, University of Bologna, 44, Viale G. Fanin, Bologna, 40127, Bologna, 40127, Italy; <sup>2</sup>University of Bologna, Italy

Regardless of the duration (20/40 days) or the growth stage (early/late) sweet sorghum has the capacity to recover its physiological activities after the plant is rewatered.

**P014**

## **Influence of soil depth and mycorrhizal infection on rhizosphere extension**

Hafner, S.<sup>1</sup>; Wiesenberg, G.L.B.<sup>2</sup>; Kuzyakov, Y.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Soil Science of Temperate Ecosystems, Georg-August-University of Göttingen, Büsgenweg 2, Göttingen, 37077, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Department of Agroecosystem Research, University of Bayreuth, Bayreuth, 95440, Germany

Rhizosphere extension was higher in subsoil than in topsoil treatment excluding mycorrhizal influence. Mycorrhizal hyphae had no influence on rhizosphere extension in subsoil, whereas hyphal transport of C increased the spatial influence of roots in the topsoil treatment.

**P015**

## **Roots to Variety: ML365, A deep root introgressed finger millet variety for drought and food security in India**

Hittalmani, S.; Rao, A.M.; Selvi, G.A.

Genetics and Plant Breeding, University of Agricultural Sciences, College of Agriculture, GKVK, Bangalore, 560065, India

Deep-rooted finger millet introgressed lines developed and evaluated for grain yield under moisture stress indicated ML365 genotype with 135 cm root depth, 6 tons grain yield with 45 days stress. This is success story of role of roots for food security crop.

**P016**

## ***Linkages between plant functional composition, root traits and soil N cycling in Mediterranean grasslands***

Zamora-Ledezma, E.; Fromin, N.; Blanchard, A.; Roumet, C.

Département d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle, CNRS, Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive (UMR 5175), 1919 Route de Mende, cedex 5, Montpellier, 34293, France

Root traits can be modified by environmental conditions and plant diversity. In return they could alter soil processes. Zamora-Ledezma et al. analyzed above and belowground diversity and processes and found that root functional traits responses are related to the acquisition–conservation trade-off.

**P017**

## ***Modelling of rhizospheric pH based on plant mineral nutrition***

Custos, J.M.<sup>1</sup>; Moyne, C.<sup>2</sup>; Blossfeld, S.<sup>3</sup>; Sterckeman, T.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ENSAIA, INPL-INRA, 2, avenue de la Forêt de Haye - BP 172, Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy cedex, 54505, France; <sup>2</sup>ENSEM, Nancy Université, CNRS, 2, avenue de la Forêt de Haye - BP 160, Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy cedex, 54504, France; <sup>3</sup>Forschungszentrum Juelich, IBG-2, Plant Sciences, Juelich, 52425, Germany

The nutrients concentrations in soil solution were driven by desorption from solid phase and their transport towards the root by diffusion and convection. When more anions entered the root than cations an equivalent charge flux ( $\text{HCO}_3^-$  and  $\text{OH}^-$ ) left the root and consecutively the soil was alkalinized.

**P018**

## ***Root architecture of Atlas pistachio in relation with its underlying soil properties in arid area (Algeria)***

Limane, A.; Smail-Saadoun, N.

Biologie Animale et végétale, Mouloud Mammeri University, 15000, Hasnaoua, Tizi-Ouzou, Tizi-Ouzou, Algeria

In arid areas, the root system of the Atlas pistachio evolves according to the physicochemical characteristics of the underlying soil. Young pistachio installs quickly a shallow root network. With age, it prospects deep “reservoir-levels” by issuing many tap roots that also allow it a best anchorage.

**P019**

## ***Local landraces of rice from Sri Lanka: variation in alleles and traits related to drought resistance***

Munasinghe, M.; Price, A.H.

Department of Plant and Soil Science, University of Aberdeen, Cruickshank Building, St. Machar Drive, Aberdeen, AB24 3UU, United Kingdom

Three genotypes (Podi wee, Sinnavellai and Niyan wee) were revealed as the most deep-rooting drought-resistant landraces using three root screening methods: herbicide screening, hydroponics and rhizotrons. The herbicide scores significantly co-correlated with the drought scores in IRRI database.

**P020**

## ***A conceptual model of root hair ideotypes for future agricultural environments***

Brown, L.; George, T.S.

Ecological Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

We present a conceptual model that has been developed to enhance understanding of interactions between the production of root hairs by plants and phosphorus acquisition. Furthermore potential root hair ideotypes are identified which represent breeding targets for future agricultural environments.

**P021**

## ***Identity and diversity effects on fine root biomass and morphology of temperate deciduous tree species***

Kubisch, P.; Jacob, A.; Hertel, D.; Leuschner, C.

Albrecht von Haller Institute for Plant Sciences, Plant Ecology, University of Goettingen, Untere Karspuele 2, Goettingen, 37073, Germany

Biodiversity often is suggested to be the key for productivity in plant communities. In our studied mature deciduous broad-leaved tree species there were no biodiversity effects on fine root biomass, so we conclude that species identity plays the major role in soil occupation by fine roots.

**P022**

## **Initial root development of *Jatropha curcas* L. seedlings under three different substrates**

Valdes-Rodriguez, O.A.<sup>1</sup>; Sanchez, O.<sup>1</sup>; Angeles, P.<sup>2</sup>; Caplan, J.S.<sup>3</sup>; Danjon, F.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centro de Investigaciones Tropicales, Priv de Araucadias sn, Xalapa, 91000, Mexico; <sup>2</sup>Inecol, Xalapa, Mexico; <sup>3</sup>Rutgers University, United States; <sup>4</sup>INRA, Pierroton, France

*Jatropha curcas* seedlings developed better in loam soils compared to clay and sandy soils. Scanning electron microscope images and WinRHIZO analysis showed higher root development in loam soils.

**P023**

## **Relations between root survivorship and root diameter, soil depth and birth season in a perennial alpine meadow**

Cui, X.<sup>1</sup>; Wu, Y.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Life Science, Graduate University of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Yuquanlu A19, Beijing, China; <sup>2</sup>Department of Environmental Engineering, Ningbo University, China

Root life span was positively correlated with root diameter. An increase of diameter of 0.1 mm decreased mortality risk by 175 %. Roots in surface 10 cm soil layer had significantly shorter longevity. Of all the factors examined, root birth season had the strongest effects on root life span.

**P024**

## **Root development and soil fertility in the root zone of rice under flooded and aerobic conditions in Northeast Thailand**

Seto, R.<sup>1</sup>; Moritsuka, N.<sup>1</sup>; Toriumi, A.<sup>1</sup>; Homma, K.<sup>1</sup>; Inamura, T.<sup>1</sup>; Yamagishi, J.<sup>2</sup>; Jongdee, B.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Agriculture Kyoto University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Science, The University of Tokyo, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Ubon Rachathani Rice Research Center, Thailand

A core sampler allowing soil sampling with the distance from a hill was applied to aerobic and flooded paddy fields in Northeast Thailand. Soil analyses suggested that root growth was limited by phosphorus and that its availability was increased by an increase of pH around a hill.

**P025**

## **Modeling tree rooting depth and distribution from incomplete profile root biomass data**

Starr, M.<sup>1</sup>; Helmisaari, H-S.<sup>1</sup>; Merilä, P.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Forest Sciences, P.O. Box 27, Helsinki, FI-00014 University of Helsinki, Finland; <sup>2</sup>Finnish Forest Research Institute, P.O. Box 413, University of Oulu, 90014, Finland

Non-linear functions were fitted to fine-root biomass data for Scots pine and Norway spruce stands in Finland. The aims were to test for differences in function parameters between the two species and whether they could be used to define depth for use in calculating soil water storage capacity.

**P026**

## **Response of rhizosphere characteristics of two different P-efficiency wheat genotypes to the various P sources**

Zhang, S.<sup>1</sup>; Zhan, X.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Agricultural Resources and Regional Planning, Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 12 ZhongGuanCun NanDajie, Beijing, China; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Agricultural Resources and Regional Planning, Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, China

The mechanism of the P-efficient wheat genotypes to adapt to P deficiency would also depend on the phosphorus sources with a sparing solubility in the substrate, especially inorganic or organic forms, in addition to available levels.

**P027**

## **Root exudates of wheat cultivars change the soil microbial community and humic acid structure**

Polonskaya, D.<sup>1</sup>; Polonskiy, V.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Krasnoyarsk State Agrarian University, Mira str., 90, Krasnoyarsk, 660049, Russian Federation; <sup>2</sup>Krasnoyarsk State Agrarian University, Russian Federation

It was shown that the root exudates change the direction of microbiological processes of conversion of nutrients and humus in soil. In consideration with influence of root exudates of plants, preference must be given to cultivars, which give big crop yields and excludes the utilization of nitrogen.

**P028**

## **Root growth of watermelon grown in different methods of tillage**

Branco, R.B.F.<sup>1</sup>; Nowaki, R.H.D.<sup>2</sup>; Salles, F.A.<sup>1</sup>; Bolonhezi, D.<sup>1</sup>; Suguino, E.<sup>1</sup>; Suguino, E.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Horticultural, Agência Paulista de Tecnologia dos Agronegócios (APTA), Av. Bandeirantes, 2419, Ribeirão Preto, 14030-670, Brazil;

<sup>2</sup>Universidade de Marília - UNIMAR, Av. Rua Hygino Muzy Filho, Marília, 17525-902, Brazil

Root growth is important characteristic to evaluate plant performance in field. Using images from root scanner we verified that watermelon had a great root growth in no-tillage after lupine and in a minimum tillage in both, oat and lupine cover crops, compared with conventional tillage.

**P029**

## **Plant Defense Alteration against Insect Pest through Activation of Plant-Root Secondary Metabolism under Gravisensing**

Marabi, R.S.<sup>1</sup>; Satpute, G.K.<sup>2</sup>; Singh, Y.<sup>3</sup>; Mishra, S.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Entomology, Jawaharlal Nehru Agricultural University, College of Agriculture, Tikamgarh, 472 001, India; <sup>2</sup>Plant Breeding & Genetics, Jawaharlal Nehru Agricultural University, College of Agriculture, Tikamgarh, 472 001, India; <sup>3</sup>Plant Biotechnology, Jawaharlal Nehru Agricultural University, College of Agriculture, Tikamgarh, 472 001, India; <sup>4</sup>Plant Breeding & Genetics, Jawaharlal Nehru Agricultural University, College of Agriculture, Jabalpur, 482 004, India

TCH-4 gene encodes a xyloglucan endotransglycosylase (XET) that ensures cell wall reinforcement. A recombinant brassinosteroid protein acts as a XET. Cytochrome P450 is a gravity-regulated gene responsible for secondary metabolites elaboration and involved in brassinosteroid biosynthesis.

**P030**

## **The differential effect of nutrient deficiencies on the root morphology of *Arabidopsis thaliana***

Gruber, B.D.; Giehl, R.F.H.; von Wirén, N.

Molecular Plant Nutrition, Leibniz Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research (IPK), Corrensstrasse 3, Stadt Seeland, OT Gatersleben, 06466, Germany

Nutrient deficiencies influence root morphology in ways that are specific for some nutrients. However, for other nutrients roots respond similarly to a number of deficiencies. This comprehensive study details the response of *Arabidopsis* to the deficiency of more than 10 different nutrients.

**P031**

## **The *Arabidopsis* NRT1.1 gene acts as a NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> sensor and governs root colonization via local modification of auxin fluxes**

Bouguyon, E.; Perrine-Walker, F.; Krouk, G.; Mounier, E.; Pervent, M.; Gojon, A.; Nacry, P.

INRA, B&PMP, IBIP, 2 place viala, Montpellier, 34060, France

The *Arabidopsis* NRT1.1 gene enables the plant to detect local NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> concentration and modulates RSA. It stimulates root proliferation in high NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> patches by regulating the expression of the MADS box TF, ANR1 and represses root growth under NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> depletion by preventing auxin accumulation in primordia

**P032**

## **Root structural responses to cadmium and copper pollution**

Tarshis, L.G.<sup>1</sup>; Budkevich, T.A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecology Department, Pedagogical University of Ekaterinburg, Belorechenskay street, number 9/4, 27, Ekaterinburg, 620102, Russia; <sup>2</sup>V.F. Kuprevich Institute of Experimental Botany of National Academy of Sciences of Belarus, Akademicheskaya, 27, Minsk, 220072, Belarus

Roots can be used for indication of pollution soil by heavy metals. In conditions of pollution in roots radial symmetry and differentiation of elements secondary phloem and xylem is broken.

**P033**

## **Metabolite profiling of *Komatusna (Brassica rapa L.)* field-grown under different soil organic amendment and fertilisers**

Okazaki, K.<sup>1</sup>; Shinano, T.<sup>1</sup>; Oka, N.<sup>1</sup>; Takebe, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agro-environmental Research Division, NARO Agricultural Research Center, Toyohira-ku, 1 Hitsujigaoka, Sapporo, 062-8555, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Soil Science and Plant Nutrition Division, NARO Agricultural Research Center, Tsukuba, 305-8666, Japan

Metabolite profiling was carried out using GC/MS in *Brassica rapa L.* The three most significant factors were N absorption, manure amendments and slow release N. Current findings will serve to direct further studies on the relationship between plant and soil environments.

**P034**

## **Cadmium stress and rootstock influence on antioxidant responses in tomato grafted plants**

Azevedo, R.A.; Gratão, P.L.

University of São Paulo, Departamento de Genética, ESALQ, Av. Pádua Dias 11, Piracicaba, 13418-900, Brazil

Uniform tomato plants were grafted with distinct combinations among rootstocks and scions with combination of Cd concentrations. The results revealed that the responses obtained were much more dependent upon Cd presence in the rootstock than scions exposed to Cd.

**P035**

## **Maize nodal root growth response to water deficits: Characterization in a divided-chamber model system**

Riggs, K.J.; Sharp, R.E.

Division of Plant Sciences, University of Missouri, Columbia, 1-31 Agriculture Building, Columbia, 65211, United States

A divided-chamber system was developed to characterize the nodal root growth response to water deficits in maize. The system models the field situation, in which upper soil layers dry, to enable studies of nodal root growth regulation under a range of steady-state and reproducible conditions.

**P036**

## **Root Structure and Development in Rootless Maize Mutant *lrt1***

Husáková, E.; Soukup, A.

Department of Experimental Plant Biology, Charles University in Prague, Faculty of Science, Viničná 5, Prague 2, 128 44, Czech Republic

Detailed anatomical analysis of the root system of *lrt1* (lateral rootless1) maize mutant under different conditions of cultivation is presented.

**P037**

## **Fine root morphology of four tree species at two different managed agroforestry sites**

Huber, J.<sup>1</sup>; Häberle, K.-H.<sup>2</sup>; Blaschke, H.<sup>2</sup>; Schmid, H.<sup>1</sup>; Hülsbergen, K.-J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Chair of Organic Farming and Agronomy, Technische Universität München, Alte Akademie 12, Freising, 85354, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Chair of Ecophysiology of Plants, Technische Universität München, Hans-Carl-von-Carlowitz-Platz 2, Freising, 85354, Germany

Fine root morphology influences nutrient and water uptake. This study shows that the fine root parameters (root length density, specific root length, branching) and intensity of space occupation differs between four tree species as well as between the two management systems.

**P038**

## **Extended exposure to NaCl stress influences growth, root parameters and ion content in faba bean seedling**

Cao, J.; Li, X.T.; Dong, L.P.

School of Life Sciences, Lanzhou University, School of Life Sciences, Lanzhou University, Lanzhou 730000, P.R. of China, Lanzhou, China

Effect of extended exposure to 0.1%NaCl increment every week could stimulate growth of faba bean seedling, especially in roots development, but higher salt concentration inhibited their growth. K<sup>+</sup>/Na<sup>+</sup> ratio in shoot increased with the extended treatment, but did not affect in root.

**P039**



## ***Effects of silicon on root growth and root exudates of rice under cadmium and zinc stress***

Wen, X.; Cai, K.

College of Agriculture, South China Agricultural University, Wushan Road, Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangzhou, 510642, China

Si plays an important role in enhancing heavy metal tolerance of plants. Our studies demonstrate that Si-alleviated Cd or Zn toxicity in rice is associated with an increase in phenols concentrations of root exudates and maintaining integrity of cell structure of root.

**P040**

## ***Effect of nitrogen fertilizer form on root system structure in regrowth of first-year alfalfa***

Hirose, D.<sup>1</sup>; Tatsumi, J.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Environmental Horticulture, Minamikyusyu University, 3764-1 Tateno-cho, Miyakonojo, 885-0035, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Center for bioresource filed science, Kyoto institute of technology, 1 Sagaippongichou Ukyouku, Kyoto, 616-8354, Japan

Superior recovery in root length during regrowth stage of alfalfa plants fertilized with ammonium-N compared to plants fertilized with nitrate-N was found. This was associated with changes in fractal dimension and lacunarity of root system structure.

**P041**

## ***Pedogenic carbonate formation is enhanced by rhizosphere activity***

Gocke, M.<sup>1</sup>; Pustovoytov, K.<sup>2</sup>; Kuzyakov, Y.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agroecosystem Research, University of Bayreuth, Universitätsstr. 30, Bayreuth, 95440, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Soil Science and Land Evaluation, University of Hohenheim, Emil-Wolff-Str. 27, Stuttgart, 70599, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Department of Soil Science of Temperate and Boreal Ecosystems, University of Göttingen, Büsgenweg 2, Göttingen, 37077, Germany

Pedogenic carbonates as important carbon pool of arid regions, are suggested to form during millennia. <sup>14</sup>C labeling experiments showed that carbonate recrystallization occurs much faster in rhizosphere, indicating the role of plants for acceleration of PC formation and carbon sequestration in soil.

**P042**

## ***Time-lag in root-shoot growth of ash seedlings after the two disturbances during growing period***

Takayoshi, K.<sup>1</sup>; Mao, Q.<sup>1</sup>; Kitao, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Forest Science, Hokkaido University, Kita9 Nishi9, Kita-ku, Sapporo, 0608589, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Tree Physiology, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Hitsujigaoka 7, Sapporo, 0620045, Japan

Root-shoot growth of regenerated ash seedlings was monitored after canopy-gap formation at July and Sept. in three successive years. July gap-formation accelerated root growth without fine roots in first year but autumn one did not. The pattern of root-shoot was characterized by ring porous wood.

**P043**

## ***Root-shoot growth of ash seedling after the disturbances during growing period***

Takayoshi, K.

Forest Science, Hokkaido University, Kita9 Nishi9, Kita-ku, Sapporo, 0608589, Japan

Root-shoot development of regenerated ash seedlings was monitored with the top canopy opening in early summer and autumn during three successive growing seasons. Early summer opening accelerated intensive root development in first year but autumn one did not.

**P044**

## ***Ecosfix – Ecosystem services provided by root systems***

Prieto, I.<sup>1</sup>; Kim, J.<sup>2</sup>; Roumet, C.<sup>1</sup>; Stokes, A.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ecologie Fonctionnelle, Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive - CNRS, 1919, Route de Mende CEFEX 5, Montpellier, 34293, France; <sup>2</sup>UMR-AMAP, Montpellier, France; <sup>3</sup>INRA, Montpellier, France

We will investigate the supporting and regulating services that plant root systems can provide in different ecosystems and in particular, focus on the functional importance of deep roots with regard to shallow roots and their role, function and form at an ecosystem level.

**P045**

## **Root Discrimination Of Crop And Weed Species By Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy**

Meinen, C.; Rauber, R.

Department of Crop Sciences, Georg-August-University Göttingen, Agronomy, Von-Siebold-Str. 8, Göttingen, 37075, Germany

We used FTIR-ATR spectroscopy to discriminate roots of crop and weed species. Spectral pattern of roots differed depending on species. Cluster analyses of root spectra revealed a successful discrimination of even closely related species.

**P047**

## **Application of a DNA-based method to measure the root growth of perennial grasses in an acid soil**

Haling, R.E.<sup>1</sup>; Simpson, R.J.<sup>2</sup>; Culvenor, R.A.<sup>2</sup>; Lambers, H.<sup>3</sup>; Richardson, A.E.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Environmental and Rural Science, University of New England, Armidale, 2351, Australia; <sup>2</sup>CSIRO Plant Industry, PO Box 1600, Canberra, 2601, Australia; <sup>3</sup>School of Plant Biology, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, 6009, Australia

Measuring root growth in the field is difficult due to the spatial heterogeneity of roots and the potential loss of roots during sampling. This paper demonstrates the application of a DNA-based method to investigate the root growth of perennial pasture grasses varying in acid-soil resistance.

**P048**

## **Root biomechanics depend on root type and on soil abiotic stresses**

Loades, K.; Bengough, A.G.; Hallett, P.

The James Hutton Institute, Errol Road, Invergowrie, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Abiotic stress influenced maximum root length. Root type influenced greatly the relationship between root diameter and root tensile modulus and strength. Separation of different root types improves our ability to model root tensile strength and stiffness.

**P049**

## **Genes involved in carbon partitioning in maize and their effects on roots**

Wojciechowski, T.<sup>1</sup>; Wedow, J.<sup>1</sup>; Woodcock, J.<sup>1</sup>; Braun, D.<sup>2</sup>; Weil, C.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agronomy, Purdue University, 915 W. State Street, Lilly Hall of Life Sciences, West Lafayette, IN 47907-2054, United States;

<sup>2</sup>Division of Biological Sciences, University of Missouri, 105 Tucker Hall, Columbia, MO 65211-7400, United States

The data suggest either that *Sut1* may not play a role in sink strength or that its role is redundant with other proteins. The effects of *tdy1* mutation on root growth are presented suggesting a direct effect on root growth and that *tdy1* may play a role in determining sink strength in roots.

**P050**

## **Root characteristics of lucerne under rain-fed conditions**

Raza, A.<sup>1</sup>; Friedel, J.K.<sup>2</sup>; Moghaddam, A.<sup>3</sup>; Ardakani, M.R.<sup>4</sup>; Loiskandlityty, W.<sup>5</sup>; Himmelbauer, H.<sup>6</sup>; Bodner, G.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Nuclear Institute of Agriculture, Tando Jam, Hyderabad, 70060, Pakistan; <sup>2</sup>Division of Organic Farming, Department of Sustainable Agricultural Systems, Vienna, Austria; <sup>3</sup>Seed and Plant Improvement Institute, Tehran, Iran, Islamic Republic of; <sup>4</sup>Division of Sustainable Agriculture, Agriculture Research Center, Islamic Azad University, Kara, Iran, Islamic Republic of; <sup>5</sup>Institute of Hydraulics and Rural Water Management, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria; <sup>6</sup>Institute of Hydraulics and Rural Water Management, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria; <sup>7</sup>Institute of Agronomy and Plant Breeding, Department of Crop Sciences, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria

This study compares root biomass and root characteristics of six lucerne varieties under rain-fed conditions in a field experiment in Eastern Austria. We identified two varieties Ordobad and NS-banat as a suitable choice for rain-fed organic farming conditions on account of their high root yields.

**P051**

## ***Influences of root circling on the growth of *Ligustrum obtusifolium* and *Quercus myrsinifolia* seedlings***

Yamashita, M.<sup>1</sup>; Ito, N.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyushu-Okinawa Agricultural Research Center, 1823-1 Mii-machi, Kurume, 839-8503, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Green Support Co. Ltd, Japan

The root circling noticeably restrained the top and root growth of tree seedlings raised in containers. This was concluded to result in less formation of active fine roots in the seedlings. The root egress ability and biodegradability of containers might improve the growth after transplanting.

**P052**

## ***Effects of sand dune encroachment on the growth of two *salix* species in inner Mongolia, China***

Teraminami, T.<sup>1</sup>; Nakashima, A.<sup>2</sup>; Ominami, M.<sup>2</sup>; Yamamoto, M.<sup>3</sup>; Gou Shen, Z.<sup>4</sup>; Yoshikawa, K.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Environmental Science, Okayama University, 1-1-1 Tsushimanaka, Kita-ku, Okayama-shi, 700-0811, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Graduate School of Systems Engineering, Wakayama University, 640-8444, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Wakayama Pref., Japan; <sup>4</sup>Inner Mongolia Agricultural University, China

*S. psammophila* grows adventitious roots from the part of the main shoot that has been engulfed by sand, and the biomass of the aboveground part increases with the increase in the number and biomass of adventitious roots from the engulfed main shoot.

**P053**

## ***The Dynamics of Paddy Rice Roots in Organic Farming***

Tajima, R.; Kamo, K.; Tsushima, K.; Mashiko, A.; Ito, T.; Saito, M

Field Science Center, Tohoku University, Yomogida, Naruko-onsen, Ohsaki, 989-6711, Japan

Root dynamics of rice in organic farming is important but unclear. With ingrowth core method, Production and mortality of roots were estimated. The production and mortality of roots were high in organic farming. The production of roots was accelerated by PolySilicate-Iron sludge.

**P054**

## ***Mapping tree root distribution for improved belowground analysis in an agroforestry site using ground penetrating radar***

Borden, K.A.<sup>1</sup>; Isaac, M.E.<sup>2</sup>; Thomas, S.C.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Forestry, University of Toronto, Canada; <sup>2</sup>Department of Physical and Environmental Sciences, University of Toronto, Canada

Ground penetrating radar is being used to determine distribution of tree roots in an agroforestry site in southern Ontario, Canada. Tree root systems will be assessed using root distribution data and tree root carbon content analysis.

**P055**

## ***Field measurement of root growth of winter wheat and fodder radish before winter using different methods***

Wahlström, E.M.; Munkholm, L.J.; Hansen, E.M.

Agroecology, Aarhus University, P.O. Box 50, Tjele, DK-8830, Denmark

Root development before winter in catch crops and cash crops are essential in relation to nitrogen uptake and thus controlling the nitrogen leaching problem. We investigated different methods to assess root density and depth in the field for winter wheat and a fodder radish catch crop.

**P056**

## ***Angle of root crossed scanning line is important for root detection with ground penetrating radar***

Dannoura, M.<sup>1</sup>; Hirano, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Tanikawa, T.<sup>3</sup>; Yamase, K.<sup>4</sup>; Aono, K.<sup>5</sup>; Igarashi, T.<sup>5</sup>; Ishii, M.<sup>5</sup>; Kanazawa, Y.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Kyoto University, Kitashirakawa oiwake-cho, sakyo-ku, Kyoto, 606-8502, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Graduate School of Environmental Studies, Nagoya University, Nagoya, 464-8601, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Kansai Research Center, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Japan; <sup>4</sup>Hyogo Prefectural Technology Center for Agriculture, Japan; <sup>5</sup>The General Environmental Technos Co., Ltd. (KANSO TECHNOS), Japan; <sup>6</sup>NPO, Japan

To detect the root underground using nondestructive ground-penetrating radar, the effect of angle and diameter were tested. The relationship between diameter/angle and strength of reflected wave were shown as a sine curve formula.

**P057**

## **Root growth dynamic in relation to aerial growth and phenology in sweet cherry trees on a semi-dwarfing rootstock II**

Artacho, P.<sup>1</sup>; Bonomelli, C.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Programa Postgrado En Ciencias De La Agricultura, Pontificia Universidad Catolica De Chile, Vicuna Mackenna 4860, Santiago, 7820436, Chile; <sup>2</sup>Departamento De Fruticultura Y Enologia, Pontificia Universidad Catolica De Chile, Vicuna Mackenna, Santiago, 7820436, Chile

Information about root growth patterns is important for optimization of nutrient management. Using rhizotrons installed in a high density orchard at central Chile, common features were found in root growth patterns across three seasons, reflecting a primary dependency on photosynthate availability.

**P058**

## **Variation of seedling root traits in wild barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L. ssp. *spontaneum*) germplasm**

Yun, S.J.<sup>1</sup>; Tyagi, K.<sup>1</sup>; Lee, H.J.<sup>2</sup>; Steffenson, B.J.<sup>3</sup>; Lee, K.J.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Crop Science, Chonbuk National University, Jeonju, 561-756, Korea, Republic of; <sup>2</sup>Chonbuk National University, Jeonju, 561-756, Korea, Republic of; <sup>3</sup>Department of Plant Pathology, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, United States; <sup>4</sup>Division of Biotechnology, Chonbuk National University, Korea, Republic of

Several WBDC accessions from Jordan and Syria exhibited several favorable root traits like highest RL, SRL, and few SRN and may be useful in breeding for drought conditions. Accessions WBDC266, WBDC302, WBDC286 and WBDC241 had the longest RL, highest RW, SDRW and SRL, respectively.

**P059**

## **Roots of legumes on soils with different texture in organic farming**

Chmelikova, L.<sup>1</sup>; Schmid, H.<sup>1</sup>; Hejcman, M.<sup>2</sup>; Hülsbergen, K.H.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Chair of Organic Agriculture and Agronomy, Technische Universität München, Alte Akademie 12, Freising, 85354, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Department of Ecology, Czech University of Life Sciences, Kamycka 1176, Prague, 16521, Czech Republic

The study aimed to clarify the influence of soil texture on roots and nodules of *M. sativa* and *T. pratense* in field experiment of organic farming. The soil texture had no effects on the nodules, but it is still not clear if it influenced the root traits variability.

**P060**

## **Root distribution and interactions in jujube tree/wheat agroforestry system**

Zhang, W.<sup>1</sup>; Li, L.<sup>1</sup>; Wang, B.J.<sup>2</sup>; Paniguli, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Resources and Environmental Sciences, China Agricultural University, Peking(Beijing), China; <sup>2</sup>College of Agriculture, Shihezi University, Shihezi, 832003, China

In a field study of 2 or 4 or jujube tree were intercropped with wheat, we found that both root length densities of jujube tree and wheat were changed compared to corresponding sole cropping, which can partly explain the observed interspecific interactions above-ground.

**P062**

## **iRH: a comprehensive root hair information database**

Kwasniewski, M.; Nowakowska, U.; Szumera, J.; Chwialkowska, K.; Szarejko, I.

Department of Genetics, University of Silesia, Jagiellonska 28, Katowice, 40-032, Poland

To date, more than 100 genes involved in root hair development have been identified and functionally characterized in plants. Kwasniewski et al. present an unique, comprehensive database, iRH, that integrates a large volume of data related to root hair genomics.

**P067**

## **Decreasing Cytosolic Triosephosphate Isomerase Expression Alters Carbon Metabolism in Transgenic Potato Roots**

Dorion, S.<sup>1</sup>; Clendenning, A.<sup>1</sup>; Jeukens, J.<sup>1</sup>; Salas, J.J.<sup>2</sup>; Parveen, N.<sup>1</sup>; Haner, A.A.<sup>3</sup>; Law, R.D.<sup>3</sup>; Martínez Force, E.<sup>2</sup>; Rivoal, J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>IRBV, Université de Montréal, 4101 rue Sherbrooke est, Montréal, H1X 2B2, Canada; <sup>2</sup>Instituto de la Grasa, CSIC, Av. Padre García Tejero, 4, Seville, 41012, Spain; <sup>3</sup>Department of Biology, Lakehead University, 955 Oliver Road, Thunder Bay, P7B 5E1, Canada

Triosephosphate isomerase is involved in plastidial and cytosolic glycolysis. Dorion et al. used a genetic approach to evaluate the function of the cytosolic isoform in transgenic roots. They show that a large decrease of this enzyme leads to alterations in carbon fluxes and metabolic pools.

**P068**

## **Key root traits and useful genes on rainfed lowland rice breeding for water stress avoidance**

Inukai, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Kitomi, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Inahashi, H.<sup>1</sup>; Nakata-kano, M.<sup>2</sup>; Niones, J.<sup>1</sup>; Suralta, R.<sup>3</sup>; Yamauchi, A.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences, Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>ICCAE, Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Philippine Rice Research Institute, Philippines

In order to avoid water stress under rainfed lowland conditions, we found that maintaining and increasing the total root length are very important. We are now trying to understand genetic mechanisms regulating root development to improve root system architecture for rice breeding.

**P069**

## **Enhancing resource Uptake from Roots under stress in cereal crops: the EURoot Project**

Guiderdoni, E.<sup>1</sup>; Courtois, B.<sup>1</sup>; Visser, E.<sup>2</sup>; Wilkinson, S.<sup>3</sup>; Faget, M.<sup>4</sup>; Dupuy, L.<sup>5</sup>; Price, A.<sup>6</sup>; Hund, A.<sup>7</sup>; Russell, J.<sup>5</sup>; Salvi, S.<sup>8</sup>; Szarejko, I.<sup>9</sup>; San Segundo, B.<sup>10</sup>; Chaumont, F.<sup>11</sup>; Hinsinger, P.<sup>12</sup>; Muller, B.<sup>12</sup>; Nacry, P.<sup>12</sup>; Hochholdinger, F.<sup>13</sup>; Pridmore, T.<sup>14</sup>; Paolini, M.<sup>15</sup>; Camp, K.H.<sup>16</sup>; Krause, C.<sup>17</sup>; Doussan, C.<sup>18</sup>; Pagès, L.<sup>18</sup>; Wissuwa, M.<sup>19</sup>; Langridge, P.<sup>20</sup>; Lynch, J.<sup>21</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement, Montpellier, France; <sup>2</sup>Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands; <sup>3</sup>University of Lancaster, Lancaster, United Kingdom; <sup>4</sup>Forschungszentrum Jülich, Jülich, Germany; <sup>5</sup>James Hutton Institute, Dundee, United Kingdom; <sup>6</sup>University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, United Kingdom; <sup>7</sup>Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland; <sup>8</sup>Università di Bologna, Bologna, Italy; <sup>9</sup>Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach, Katowice, Poland; <sup>10</sup>Centre de Recerca en Agrigenòmica, Barcelona, Spain; <sup>11</sup>Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain la Neuve, Belgium; <sup>12</sup>Institut national de la recherche agronomique, Montpellier, France; <sup>13</sup>Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, Bonn, Germany; <sup>14</sup>University of Nottingham, Nottingham, United Kingdom; <sup>15</sup>Società Produttori Sementi, Bologna, Italy; <sup>16</sup>PreSens, Regensburg, Germany; <sup>17</sup>Delley Samen und Pflanzen AG, Delley, Switzerland; <sup>18</sup>Institut national de la recherche agronomique, Avignon, France; <sup>19</sup>Japanese International Research Centre for Agricultural Sciences, Tsukuba, Japan; <sup>20</sup>Australian Centre for Plant Functional Genomics, Adelaide, Australia; <sup>21</sup>Pennsylvania State University, University Park, United States

We describe the structure of a new EU FP7 funded consortium EURoot integrating physiology, genetics and soil and microbial sciences aiming at providing models, markers, signatures and tools for breeding cereal crops with an higher capacity to capture soil resources through their root system.

**P070**

## **Modulating root system architecture in crops**

Somaiah, R.

Monsanto, 800 N Lindbergh, St Louis, 63141, United States

Modulating RSA is expected to benefit plant growth and yield under standard agronomic and stressful environments. The screening capabilities for assessing RSA and transgene testing strategies to improve root architecture and function is outlined in the poster.

**P072**

## **Differences in modern North European winter wheat cultivars in deep root growth**

Ytting, N.K.<sup>1</sup>; Thorup-Kristensen, K.<sup>1</sup>; Andersen, S.B.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agriculture and Ecology, University of Copenhagen, Højbakkegård Alle 13, Taastrup, 2630, Denmark; <sup>2</sup>Department of Agriculture and Ecology, University of Copenhagen, Thorvaldsensvej 40, Frederiksberg, 1871, Denmark

Deep rooting is an important factor reducing nitrate leaching potential. Measurements of root penetration rate in transparent soil columns was used as a fast screening method to find significant cultivar differences in modern winter wheat cultivars.

**P073**

## **Functional analysis of PvSPX1 regulating bean roots in response to phosphate starvation**

Liao, H.; Yao, Z.; Liang, C.; Tian, J.

Root Biology Center, South China Agricultural University, Wushan, Guangzhou, 510642, China

PvSPX1 played a vital role for bean roots responding to P deficiency through modifying root growth and up-regulating expression levels of downstream genes.

**P074**



## ***Root specific expression of OsNAC10 improves drought tolerance and grain yield in rice***

Jeong, J.S.; Jang, G.; Kim, Y.S.; Jung, H.; Kim, J.K.

School of Biotechnology and Environmental Engineering, Myongji University, Nam-Dong, Chuin-Gu, Yongin, 449-728, South Korea

Drought stress is one of the major constraints to crop production. This study shows that OsNAC10 is involved in drought resistance mechanisms of rice and controlling of root radial growth can be one of the potential tools for improving drought resistance and grain yield in rice.

**P075**

## ***Comparison of root systems of durum wheat of different origin and genetic resources***

Bodner, G.; Nakhforoosh, A.; Schuhwerk, D.; Kaul, H.-P.; Grausgruber, H.

Department of Crop Science, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Gregor Mendel Straße 33, Vienna, Austria

Diversity of root traits is of potential use in breeding for efficient water uptake. Although genetic resources show most diverse root morphologies, also within modern durum germplasm high diversity exists. Capacitance measurement can be used as a pre-screening tool for root system diversity.

**P076**

## ***Varying substrate compaction in split-root rhizotron systems affects barley root growth and shoot performance***

Pfeifer, J.<sup>1</sup>; Nagel, K. A.<sup>1</sup>; Faget, M.<sup>1</sup>; Blossfeld, S.<sup>1</sup>; Walter, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Plant Sciences (IBG-2), Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Wilhelm-Johnen-Straße, Jülich, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Agricultural Sciences, ETH Zürich, Universitätsstrasse 2, Zürich, Switzerland

The impact of heterogeneous soil compaction on root system architecture and root growth dynamics is scarcely investigated. We analyzed effects of substrate compaction on barley root and shoot growth by an automatic rhizotron screening device facilitating such studies for research and phenotyping.

**P077**

## ***Identification of loci/genes regulating root morphology of wheat***

Tong, Y.; He, X.; Zhao, X.; Ma, W.; Li, B.; Li, Z.

Institute of Genetics and Development Biology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No.1 West Beichen Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing, 100101 China, Beijing, China

We constructed a pair of NILs with significant differences in root morphology for qTaLRO-B1, a major QTL for maximum root length and primary root length. Further proteomic study on the pair of NILs showed that TaTRIP1 was involved in regulating root morphology of wheat by BR signaling pathway.

**P078**

## ***A new high-throughput technique to screen root depth in different rice varieties associated with mapping (qtl)***

Alshugeairy, Z.; Standing, D.; Price, A.

Plant and Soil Science, University of Aberdeen, Cruickshank Building, Aberdeen, AB24 3UU, United Kingdom

**P079**

## ***Genetic diversity of Oxalate oxidase activity in water-stressed roots of maize***

Thompson, H.<sup>1</sup>; Voothuluru, P.<sup>2</sup>; Flint-Garcia, S.<sup>3</sup>; Sharp, R.E.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Plant Sciences, University of Missouri-Columbia, 1-31 Agriculture Building, Columbia, 65211, United States; <sup>2</sup>Division of Plant Sciences, University of Missouri, United States; <sup>3</sup>Division of Plant Sciences, USDA-ARS Plant genetics Research Unit, Columbia, 65211, United States; <sup>4</sup>Division of Plant Sciences, University of Missouri, 1-31 Agriculture Building, Columbia, 65211, United States

The relationship of oxalate oxidase activity (produces hydrogen peroxide) to root elongation under water stress was evaluated among diverse maize lines. Temperate lines generally showed increased activity in the apical elongation zone, whereas subtropical lines exhibited diverse patterns of activity.

**P080**



## Poster Session 1

Tuesday, June 26, 2012

13:45-15:00

1.F01

### **Characterization and transcriptional expression of the $\beta$ -expansin gene family in soybean**

Li, X.; Luo, H.; Liao, H.; Zhao, J.

State Key Laboratory for Conservation and Utilization of Subtropical Agro-bioresources, Root Biology, South China Agricultural University, Wusan Street, Tianhe District, Guangzhou City, 510642, China

Expansin proteins play various biological roles during plant growth and development. Real-time PCR results demonstrate that nine soybean  $\beta$ -expansin genes act as different roles in organ development and in adaptation to abiotic stresses. Some GmEXPBs involve in soybean symbiosis with rhizobia or AM fungi.

P084

### **Mapping and functional analysis of REDUCED ROOT LENGTH2 gene, RRL2, in rice**

Shelley, I.J.<sup>1</sup>; Ozaki, H.<sup>1</sup>; Kitano, H.<sup>2</sup>; Inukai, Y.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences, Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Biotechnology and Bioscience Center, Nagoya University, Japan

We screened a rice recessive mutant, rrl2, characterized by a reduced root length and employed a map-based cloning approach to isolate the causative gene, RRL2. We succeeded in finding the candidate gene on the chromosome 1 around 95 cM and now trying to understand the function of it.

P085

### **Roots for low nutrient availability – genotypic variation in spring wheat (*Triticum spp. L.*)**

Lundell, J.

Dept. of Agriculture and Ecology, University of Copenhagen, Inst. of Crop Science, Højbakkegård allé 13, Taastrup, Dk-2630, Denmark

Genotypic variation was found in root density and distribution in the top soil volume between twelve spring wheat cultivars. First order lateral roots differed significantly in time of initiation, site of appearance and density, where particular genotypes presented early and intensive abundance.

P086

### **Soybean stem-termination isolines differ in rooting characteristics**

Manavalan, L.P.; Hames, K.A.; Fritschi, F.B.

Division of Plant Sciences, University of Missouri, 1-31 Agriculture Building, Columbia, 65211, United States

Soybean isolines with distinct shoot architecture may also differ in root characteristics. Seasonal soil moisture depletion pattern and end-of-season root sampling indicate these lines possess divergent root characteristics.

P087

### **Detection of chromosome fragments associated with growth angle of seminal roots in wheat (*Triticum aestivum L.*)**

Mori, M.; Abe, F.; Haque, M.E.; Kawaguchi, K.; Oyanagi, A.

NARO Institute of Crop Science, 2-1-18 Kannondai, Tsukuba, 305-8518, Japan

The growth angle of seminal roots is one of the important traits in wheat. There were clear differences in the growth angle of seminal roots between CS and CS ditelosomic 6AS and 6BS lines. These lines showed significantly larger value of root angle from the horizontal than those of CS.

P088

## ***TTL genes in lateral root growth and development***

Ales, S.<sup>1</sup>; Sefrnova, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Delgado, A.H.<sup>1</sup>; Cvrckova, F.<sup>1</sup>; Fischer, L.<sup>1</sup>; Vielle Calzada, J.P.<sup>2</sup>; Dubrovsky, J.G.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Experimental Plant Biology, Charles University in Prague, Vinicna 5, Prague, Czech Republic; <sup>2</sup>Cinvestav - Guanajuato, Mexico; <sup>3</sup>Instituto de Biotecnología, UNAM, Mexico

Novel regulatory elements from the family of Tetratricopeptide-repeat Thioredoxin-like proteins were identified to take part in lateral root development. Their expression pattern and mutant phenotype were recorded and bioinformatics analysis of phylogeny and distribution of genes was tested.

**P089**

## ***Most important genetic position controlling potato root mass is located at Chromosome 5***

Iwama, K.<sup>1</sup>; Iwasa, T.<sup>1</sup>; Anithakumari, A.<sup>2</sup>; Yoshikawa, A.<sup>1</sup>; Kuwahara, K.<sup>1</sup>; Miura, S.<sup>1</sup>; Linden, C.G.<sup>2</sup>; Visser, R.G.F.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Research Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, N9W9 Kitaku, Sapporo, 060-8589, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Wageningen University and Research Centre, Wageningen, Netherlands

QTLs with high LOD scores (about 20) for root length and dry weight were detected at one distinct region of Chromosome 5 in CxE diploid potato population grown in pots for two years. About two thirds of genotypic variation in both root traits related to plant maturity measured in the field.

**P090**

## ***Future developments for non-destructive 3D plant and root imaging***

Vandenhirtz, J.<sup>1</sup>; Vandenhirtz, D.<sup>2</sup>; Eberius, M.<sup>2</sup>; Jung, A.<sup>3</sup>; Specht, K.<sup>4</sup>; Koch, M.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>R&D, LemnaTec, 18 Schumanstr., Wuerselen, 52146, Germany; <sup>2</sup>LemnaTec, 18 Schumanstr., Wuerselen, 52146, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Beta-Klinik, Joseph-Schumpeter-Allee 15, Bonn, 53227, Germany; <sup>4</sup>University of Bergen, Jonas Lies vei 91, Bergen, 5009, Norway; <sup>5</sup>IHF, TU Braunschweig, Schleinitzstr. 22, Braunschweig, 38106, Germany

The goal of this joint study is to explore whether Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging (NMRI) or (Sub) Terahertz Imaging (THz) might be used for obtaining non-invasive and valuable information about plant roots in soil or substrate.

**P091**

## ***Phenotyping of root system size in field by its electrical capacitance and relevant genes***

Chloupek, O.; Streda, T.

Crop Science, Mendel University, Zemedelska 1, Brno, 61300, Czech Republic

Evaluation of root system size by its electrical capacitance gives relative values comparable for the same species, substrate and time. Responsible genes were mapped associated with agronomic traits. Selection for greater capacitance in alfalfa and clover was effective.

**P092**

## ***Phenotyping root architectural traits of a tropical japonica rice panel in view of association mapping***

Audebert, A.<sup>1</sup>; Roques, S.<sup>1</sup>; Dardou, A.<sup>1</sup>; Rouan, L.<sup>1</sup>; Gozé, E.<sup>2</sup>; Frouin, J.<sup>1</sup>; Ahmadi, N.<sup>1</sup>; Ghneim, T.<sup>3</sup>; Courtois, B.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Cirad, UMR AGAP, Montpellier, 34398, France; <sup>2</sup>Cirad, UMR SCA, Montpellier, 34398, France; <sup>3</sup>ICESI university, Cali, Colombia

Audebert et al. phenotyped an association panel of 200 tropical japonica rice lines in a semi-hydroponic system composed of Plexiglas plates filled with glass beads. Varieties from Brazil, Indonesia and Taiwan showed the deepest roots. No link was noticed between root depth and cone angle.

**P093**

## ***New pathways regulating Medicago truncatula root architecture***

Laffont, C.<sup>1</sup>; Plet, J.<sup>2</sup>; Cosson, V.<sup>2</sup>; Ratet, P.<sup>2</sup>; Frugier, F.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>CNRS, bat 23 avenue de la terrasse, Gif/Yvette, France; <sup>2</sup>CNRS, France

Legume root system consists in lateral roots and symbiotic nitrogen fixing nodules. Laffont et al. identified mutants affected in these lateral organogenesis processes, either by targeting the cytokinin signalling pathway or by characterizing "compact root architecture" mutants.

**P094**

## ***The root architecture of *Brachypodium distachyon* and its application to wheat genetic improvement***

Chochois, V.<sup>1</sup>; Vogel, J.<sup>2</sup>; Wilson, I.<sup>1</sup>; Helliwell, C.<sup>1</sup>; Bragg, J.<sup>2</sup>; Watt, M.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Plant Industry, CSIRO, GPO Box 1600, Canberra, 2601, Australia;

<sup>2</sup>ARS WRRC, USDA, Albany, 94710, United States

*Brachypodium distachyon* is a temperate grass phylogenetically close to wheat and their root development is very similar. We are using it as a model to speed up the identification of genes affecting wheat root vigour and architecture, thanks to its small size and to the numerous tools available.

**P095**

## ***Mapping QTLs for root system architecture of maize under field conditions***

Chen, F.J.<sup>1</sup>; Cai, H.G.<sup>1</sup>; Mi, G.H.<sup>1</sup>; Zhang, F.S.<sup>1</sup>; Maurer, H.P.<sup>2</sup>; Liu, W.X.<sup>2</sup>; Reif, J.C.<sup>2</sup>; Yuan, L.X.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Dept. Plant Nutrition, China Agricultural University, No.2 Yuan Ming Yuan Xi Lu, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>State Plant Breeding Institute, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, 70599, Germany

The development of root system architecture (RSA) is central for maize productivity. Using advanced-backcross QTL analysis, Yuan et al. revealed the establishment of roots at early stage associated with grain yield formation, and identified several QTLs clusters for RSA under field conditions.

**P096**

## ***Potato roots; phenotyping under glass and in the field. Root relationships with yield predict the effect of drought***

Wishart, J.<sup>1</sup>; George, T.S.<sup>2</sup>; Brown, L.K.<sup>2</sup>; Ramsay, G.<sup>3</sup>; White, P.J.<sup>2</sup>; Gregory, P.J.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Biology, University of St Andrews, Bute Building, St Andrews, KY16 9TS, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>Plant Soil Ecology, James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom;

<sup>3</sup>Genetics, James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>4</sup>East Malling Research, New Road, East Malling, ME19 6BJ, United Kingdom

Variation in rooting characteristics of potato genotypes was identified after two weeks growth under glass and many were highly correlated with the same measures from the field. Final yield was positively associated with rooting characteristics which also gave an advantage when droughted.

**P097**

## ***Arabidopsis homolog of *Trithorax1* is required for cell patterning and morphogenesis in Arabidopsis root development***

Dubrovsky, J.<sup>1</sup>; Napsucialy-Mendivil, S.<sup>1</sup>; Alvarez-Venegas, R.<sup>2</sup>; Shishkova, S.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Instituto de Biotecnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Av. Universidad 2001, Col. Chamilpa, Cuernavaca, 62210, Mexico; <sup>2</sup>CINVESTAV IPN, Unidad Irapuato, Mexico

Root system is a result of new apical meristem formation. Using a loss-of-function mutant in Arabidopsis homolog of *Trithorax1* (*ATX1*) Dubrovsky et al. demonstrate that *ATX1* gene is required for cell patterning and morphogenesis both in primary and lateral root development in *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

**P098**

## ***New approach to phenotype root system architecture of maize***

Le Marié, C.A.; Hund, A.; Marschall, D.; Kirchgessner, N.; Walter, A.

Institute of Agricultural Sciences, ETH Zurich, Universitaetstrasse 2, Zurich, 8092, Switzerland

An improved system was developed to measure root system architecture of maize to facilitate targeted selection or the mapping of quantitative trait loci. It allows a more detailed analysis of growth and branching density of lateral roots, the growth of individual axile roots and their orientation.

**P099**

## ***Characterization of auxin-related genes in barley involved in root development***

Orman, B.<sup>1</sup>; Bennett, M.<sup>2</sup>; Waugh, R.<sup>3</sup>; Draye, X.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Crop physiology and Plant breeding, Earth and Life Institute, Agronomy, Université catholique de Louvain, Croix du Sud 2, L705.11, Louvain-la-Neuve, 1348, Belgium; <sup>2</sup>Plant Sciences Division, School of Biosciences, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington Campus, Loughborough, LE12 5RD, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Department of Genetics, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Auxin influx carriers in *Arabidopsis* mediate the formation of local auxin gradients which are crucial for many aspects of root development. How these regulatory processes translate in crops remains widely unexplored. Two carriers have been identified in barley and their possible role is discussed.

**P100**

## ***A positive feedback loop between light and strigolactones in tomato roots***

Kapulnik, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Cohen, M.<sup>1</sup>; Mayzlish-Gati, E.<sup>1</sup>; Winger, S.<sup>1</sup>; Steinberger, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Ben Dor, B.<sup>1</sup>; Koltai, H.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agronomy and Natural Resources, ARO, Volcani Center, POB 6, Bet Dagan, 50250, Israel; <sup>2</sup>The Mina & Everard Goodman Faculty of Life Sciences, Bar-Ilan University, Ramat-Gan, Israel

Strigolactones (SLs) are a new group of plant hormones. Using physiological, biochemical and genomic approaches, Cohen et al., demonstrated that SLs and light perception are associated via a positive feedback loop in the plant; this may explain their similar effect on plant development.

**P101**

## ***Identification of QTL for root architectural traits under low and optimal phosphorus availability in Brassica napus***

Shi, L.<sup>1</sup>; Shi, T.X.<sup>1</sup>; Hammond, J.P.<sup>2</sup>; Ding, G.D.<sup>1</sup>; Long, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Meng, J. L.<sup>1</sup>; Xu, F. S.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Key Lab of Crop Genetic Improvement, Huazhong Agricultural University, No. 1 Shizishan Street, Hongshan District, Wuhan, 430070, China; <sup>2</sup>Division of Plant and Crop Science, University of Nottingham, Sutton Bonington Campus, Loughborough, LE12 5RD, United Kingdom

Root architecture traits play an important role in the plant adaptations to the low phosphorus availability in soil. Shi et al. results demonstrate that about 30% QTL detected for root traits of Brassica napus with agar culture were co-located with QTL for seed yield and seed yield components at LP.

**P102**

## ***Genetic and molecular characterization of TaSTOP1 for Al toxicity in bread wheat (Triticum aestivum L.)***

Garcia-Oliveira, A.L.<sup>1</sup>; Benito, C.J.<sup>2</sup>; Prieto, P.<sup>3</sup>; Menezes, R.<sup>4</sup>; Rodrigues-Pousada, C.<sup>4</sup>; Guedes-Pinto, H.<sup>1</sup>; Martins-Lopes, P.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centro de Genómica e Biotecnologia, Portugal; <sup>2</sup>Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain; <sup>3</sup>Instituto de Agricultura Sostenible /CSIC, Spain; <sup>4</sup>Instituto de Tecnología Química e Biológica, Portugal

Here, we identified a novel gene, TaSTOP1 having transcription factor activity and localized on chromosomes 3A, 3B and 3D in bread wheat. Transcript expression study suggests the role of TaSTOP1 under Al tolerance at post-transcriptional level in wheat.

**P103**

## ***Root response to drought stress in Arabidopsis thaliana***

El Soda, M.; Koornneef, M.; Aarts, M.G.M.

Plant Genetics, Wageningen UR, P.O. Box 309, Wageningen, 6700 AH, Netherlands

We identified major qtls controlling root response to drought stress. These qtls will be further confirmed using HIFs.

**P104**

## ***Diversity in leaf and root morphological characteristics of trembling Aspen (Populus tremula)***

Hajek, P.; Hertel, D.; Leuschner, C.

Albrecht-von-Haller Institute for Plant Sciences, Department of Ecology and Ecosystem Research, University of Goettingen, Untere Karspuele 2, 37073 Goettingen, Germany

Intra- and interspecific variation of leaf and root morphological characteristics among eight aspen demes point to genetically driven adaptation strategies with no significant effect of deme on the interrelations of above- and belowground traits.

**P105**

## ***Spring wheat genotype selection based on root hair and rhizosphere traits***

Wang, Y.; Magid, J.; Jensen, L.S.; Thorup-Kristensen, K.

Department of Agriculture and Ecology, Faculty of Life Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Thorvaldsensvej 40, Frederiksberg C, DK-1871, Denmark

The variations in root and root hair traits among wheat cultivars under conditions of low nutrient availability are investigated to identify superior cultivars and critical root traits for higher nutrient use efficiency, which may be grown in organic production or used in breeding for new cultivars.

**P106**

## ***Which processes drive fine root elongation in a natural forest ecosystem?***

Stokes, A.<sup>1</sup>; Mao, Z.<sup>1</sup>; Bonis, M.L.<sup>1</sup>; Rey, H.<sup>2</sup>; Saint-Andre, L.<sup>3</sup>; Stokes, A.<sup>1</sup>; Jourdan, C.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>INRA, AMAP, PS2 TA/A51, 2, Bld de la Lironde, Montpellier cedex 5, 34398, France; <sup>2</sup>CIRAD, AMAP, PS2 TA/A51, 2, Bld de la Lironde, Montpellier cedex 5, 34398, France; <sup>3</sup>INRA, UR BEF – Biogéochimie des Ecosystèmes Forestiers, Champenoux, 54280, France; <sup>4</sup>CIRAD, UMR Eco&Sols – Ecologie Fonctionnelle & Biogéochimie des Sols & Agroécosystèmes, 34060, France

Fine root growth in subalpine forest ecosystems is governed by soil temperature. Root growth can occur as long as soil temperatures are >0°C, even when monthly mean air temperatures are sub-zero.

**P109**

## ***Root phytotoxicity by pre-emergence herbicides in high erucic Brassica seedlings***

Zanetti, F.<sup>1</sup>; Vamerali, T.<sup>2</sup>; Mosca, G.<sup>1</sup>; Rampin, E.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>DAFNAE, University of Padova, Agripolis, viale dell'Università 16, Legnaro, 35020, Italy; <sup>2</sup>Dept. of Environmental Sciences, University of Parma, Viale G.P. Usberti 11/A, Parma, 43100, Italy; <sup>3</sup>DAFNAE, University of Padova, Agripolis, Viale dell'Università 16, Legnaro, 35020, Italy

The extension of pre-emergence herbicides, used for *B. napus*, to minor high-erucic species should carefully consider root phytotoxicity at early stages, that may compromise establishment. The overcoming of phytotoxicity was more rapid in field than in greenhouse due to faster herbicide degradation.

**P110**

## ***Miraculous plant derived smoke induce early and vigorous rooting in Ipomoea aquatica compared to IBA, IAA and GA***

Rehman, S.; Nawaz, G.; Nisar, N.; Umbreen, N.; Ahmad, A.; Nigar, K.; Jamil, M.; Jamil, M.

Plant Sciences, KUJT, Kohat University of Science and Technology (KUJT), Kohat, 26000, Pakistan

These results showed that plant derived smoke solution induced early and vigorous rooting in *Ipomoea aquatica*, therefore, it could be used for quicker and healthier rooting, which could subsequently result in a healthy plant. Moreover, it is easy and economical to produce plant smoke which is environmental friendly, could be used as bio-enhance and bio-fertilizer.

**P111**

## ***Use of GFP to determine the influence of competition on root dynamics***

Rewald, B.<sup>1</sup>; Rachmilevitch, S.<sup>2</sup>; Ephrath, J.E.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>French Associates Institute for Agriculture and Biotechnology of Drylands, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Campus Sede Boqer, Midreshet Ben Gurion, Israel; <sup>2</sup>French Associates Institute for Agriculture and Biotechnology of Drylands, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel

GFP expressing and non-GFP plants can be easily distinguished by the strong, green fluorescence of transgenic roots as compared with minor autofluorescence. The stable expression of GFP in crop plants allows for advanced studies on spatial and temporal rooting pattern in plant mixtures.

**P113**

## ***Quantitative relationship between microbial respiration and resource quality of dead fine root in a broad-leaved forest***

Kawamura, A.; Makita, N.; Osawa, A.

Kyoto University, Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan

Microbial decomposition respiration of tree fine root was determined by resource quality beyond the two diameter classes and species. The quantitative relationship between microbial respiration and resource quality of dead fine root enables us to explain mechanisms in the fine root decomposition.

**P114**

## ***Decomposition of fine-root and aboveground litters – quantification of soil microbial activity parameters***

Liiva, H.; Orupõld, K.; Purgas, M.; Püttsepp, Ü.

Estonian University of Life Sciences, Kreutzwaldi 5, Tartu, Estonia

Decomposition of roots and aboveground litter in forest soils can be inhibited by environmental stress. Liiva et al. demonstrated in a microcosm experiment with decomposing fine-root and aboveground litters that microbial respiration but not the soil enzymatic activities, were inhibited by the presence of Cu and Cd.

**P115**



## ***Breeding plants with deep roots for carbon, water and nutrient sequestration: what may be achievable?***

Kell, D.

BBSRC & School of Chemistry and MIB, The University of Manchester, United Kingdom

An extra 1m depth of roots deployed over existing croplands and grasslands (ca 2300 Mha each) can have a very substantial impact in mitigating CO<sub>2</sub> increases (see also <http://dbkgroup.org/carbonsequestration/rootsystem.html>); we need to breed plants that can produce them.

**P116**

## ***Fine root carbon age variation in boreal conifer forests determined by radiocarbon method***

Sah, S.P.<sup>1</sup>; Bryant, C.<sup>2</sup>; Leppälammil-Kujansuu, J.<sup>1</sup>; Lõhmus, K.<sup>3</sup>; Ostonen, I.<sup>3</sup>; Helmisaari, H.S.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Forest Sciences, University of Helsinki, PO Box 27 (Latokartanonkaari 7), Helsinki, FI-00014, Finland;

<sup>2</sup>NERC Radiocarbon Facility (Environment), Scottish Enterprise Technology Park, Rankine Avenue, East Kilbride, G75 0QF, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>University of Tartu, Institute of Geography, Vanemuise 46, Tartu, 51014, Estonia

On the contrary to our expectation, we observed that up to 2-years old live larger fine roots of ingrowth cores of one of our sites showed similar C ages (7-12 years) as in the soil core fine roots and this can only be explained by the fact that new live roots grew from old carbon reserves.

**P117**

## ***Below-ground parts of understorey vegetation in the carbon cycling of boreal coniferous forests***

Salemaa, M.<sup>1</sup>; Helmisaari, H-S.<sup>2</sup>; Hilli, S.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Vantaa Unit, Finnish Forest Research Institute, P.O. Box 18, Vantaa, FI-01301, Finland; <sup>2</sup>Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Helsinki, P.O. Box 27, FI-00014 University of Helsinki, Finland; <sup>3</sup>Rovaniemi Unit, Finnish Forest Research Institute, P.O. Box 16, Rovaniemi, FI-96301, Finland

The living roots and rhizomes may have a significant effect to the change of C pool in the organic layer of boreal forests.

**P118**

## ***Contribution of Mycorrhizal Hyphae to Carbon Fluxes in Temperate Forests***

Andreasson, E.<sup>1</sup>; Dannoura, M.<sup>1</sup>; Kominami, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Hirano, Y.<sup>3</sup>; Makita, N.<sup>4</sup>; Ataka, M.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Laboratory of Forest Utilization, Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Kitashirakawa Oiwake-too, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, 606-8502, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Japan; <sup>3</sup>School of Bioagricultural Science, Nagoya University, Japan; <sup>4</sup>Laboratory of Forest Hydrology, Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Japan

External mycorrhizal hyphae contribute to the complex carbon flux from temperate forest soils. Activity of mycorrhizal hyphae shows seasonal variations.

**P119**

## ***Use of X-ray computed tomography to assess root decomposition in situ***

Haling, R.; Tighe, M.; Flavel, R.; Young, I.

School of Environmental and Rural Science, University of New England, Armidale, 2351, Australia

Understanding the dynamics of root turnover and decomposition is crucial for quantifying the contribution of roots to soil carbon and nutrient cycling. This paper investigates the potential to use X-ray computed tomography to study root turnover and decomposition directly in soil.

**P120**

## ***Assessment of the ability of barley for phytoremediation of soils contaminated with Zn, Cd or Cr***

Gonzalez, A.; Chumillas, V.; Lobo, M.C.

Agroenvironmental Research, IMIDRA, Finca, Alcalá de Henares, 28800, Spain

The tolerance of barley plants exposed to increasing concentrations of Zn, Cd and Cr have been evaluated. The results showed significant tolerance to zinc and cadmium, but toxic effects were observed when plants were treated with Cr. The highest percentage of metal was found in the roots in all cases.

**P122**

## ***Use of plants with allelopathy potential as a bio-barrier against bio-intrusion on covers with capillary barrier effects***

Bussière, B.<sup>1</sup>; Bergeron, Y.<sup>1</sup>; Tremblay, F.<sup>1</sup>; Thiffault, N.<sup>2</sup>; Joannis, G.<sup>3</sup>; Smirnova, E.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>UQAT (Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue), Canada; <sup>2</sup>MRNF (Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune du Québec), Canada; <sup>3</sup>CERFO (Centre d'enseignement et de recherche en foresterie de Sainte-Foy), Canada; <sup>4</sup>UQAT, 445, boul. de l'Université, Rouyn-Noranda, J9X 5E4, Canada

Bluejoint reedgrass is the most promising bio-barrier species for the CCBE (cover with capillary barrier effects) compared to sheep laurel and Labrador tea. Mainly trough root system development bluejoint reedgrass has rapid and strong inhibitory effects on undesirable trees. Favourable planting substrate will amplify bio-barrier species efficiency on the CCBE.

**P123**

## ***Plants adapted to the arctic tundra conditions: structural features of roots***

Tarshis, L.

ecology department, Pedagogical University, Belorechenskay street, number 9/4, 27, Ekaterinburg, 620102, Russia

Root structure features of all the studied of the flowering herbaceous perennial plants and small shrubs show how the angiosperm plants are adapting to the harsh tundra conditions in a vast variety of ways.

**P126**

## ***The guttation rate as a criterion of physiological status of plants***

Polonskiy, V.<sup>1</sup>; Polonskaya, D.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Krasnoyarsk State Agrarian University, Mira str., 90, Krasnoyarsk, 660049, Russian Federation; <sup>2</sup>Krasnoyarsk State Agrarian University, Russian Federation

It was shown that the root activity which was measured using value of GR of seedlings is the parameter of physiological status of plants and can be used for nondestructive evaluation of cultivars for resistance to different stress-factors and monitoring of environment quality.

**P127**

## ***Fine-root patterns along a drought gradient in Spruce forests (*Picea crassifolia*) of the Qilian Mountains***

Wagner, B.<sup>1</sup>; Dulamsuren, C.<sup>2</sup>; Liang, E.<sup>3</sup>; Leuschner, C.<sup>2</sup>; Hauck, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Plant Ecology and Ecosystem Research, University of Goettingen, Untere Karspüle 2, Goettingen, 37073; <sup>2</sup>Plant Ecology and Ecosystem Research, University of Goettingen, Untere Karspüle 2, Goettingen, 37073, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Institute of Tibetan Plateau Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, P.O.Box 2871, Beijing, 100085, China

First observations show differences in the ratio between biomass and necromass along the elevation gradient, but need to be further quantified.

**P128**

## ***Comparison of *Brassica napus* and *Alyssum serpyllifolium* regarding platinum group element-uptake, determined by ICP-OES***

Herincs, E.<sup>1</sup>; Limbeck, A.<sup>2</sup>; Puschenreiter, M.<sup>1</sup>; Wenzel, W.W.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Forest and Soil Sciences, Institute of Soil Science, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Konrad Lorenz Straße 24, 3430 Tulln an der Donau, Austria; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Chemical Technologies and Analytics, Division of Instrumental Analytical Chemistry, Vienna University of Technology, Getreidemarkt 9, 1060 Vienna, Austria

Within our studies the variable uptake of platinum group elements (PGEs) in both *Brassica napus* and *Alyssum serpyllifolium*, cultivated in nutrient solution at two pH levels and various PGE concentrations, was investigated using inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES).

**P129**

## ***Interaction of the trace elements with the iron mineral in the presence of organic acids produced by plant roots***

Perelomov, L.V.<sup>1</sup>; Violante, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tula State University, Lenin Avenue, 92, Tula, 300600, Russia; <sup>2</sup>University of Naples, Italy

The sorption of Cu and Pb added alone or in mixture in the absence or presence of low molecular mass aliphatic acids (LMMAs) produced by plant roots (oxalic, citric or glutamic) onto a goethite at different pH values was studied.

**P130**



## ***Silicon and cadmium interaction in two Brassica species***

Zelko, I.; Kollárová, K.; Vatehová, Z.; Kuèerová, K.; Kákoniová, D.; Lišková, D.

Department of Glycobiotechnology, Institute of Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dúbravská cesta 9, Bratislava, 84538, Slovakia

Comparing the effect of silicon and cadmium on two Brassica species, Zelko et al. demonstrated positive effect of Si on growth and Cd translocation from root to shoot in Cd treated plants. Based on further results B. napus seems to be more suitable for Cd phytoextraction than B. juncea.

**P131**

## ***Root responses after severe metal contamination: learning for phytoremediation purposes***

Bandiera, M.<sup>1</sup>; Lucchini, P.<sup>1</sup>; Mosca, G.<sup>1</sup>; Vamerli, T.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agronomy, Food, Natural resources, Animals and Environment, University of Padova, Viale dell'Università 16, Legnaro - Padova, 35020, Italy; <sup>2</sup>Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Parma, Viale G.P. Usberti 11/A, Parma, 43100, Italy

The root system of plant species is more sensitive to soil metal pollution than shoots, and this may reduce the phytoremediation efficiency. Standardised root growth (contaminated/control) may be a suitable index of species selection for phytoremediation purposes.

**P132**

## Poster Session 2

Thursday, June 28, 2012

13:45-15:00hrs

1.F06

### **Maintaining nodal root development under stress – a key tolerance mechanism**

Wissuwa, M.<sup>1</sup>; Impa, S.<sup>2</sup>; Beebout, S.<sup>2</sup>; Gregorio, G.<sup>2</sup>; Rose, M.T.<sup>3</sup>; Rose, T.J.<sup>4</sup>; Pariasca-Tanaka, J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>JIRCAS, 1-1 Ohwashi, Tsukuba, Japan; <sup>2</sup>IRRI, Philippines; <sup>3</sup>Monash University, Australia; <sup>4</sup>Southern Cross University, Australia

Zinc deficiency reduces nodal root development in rice with tolerant varieties maintaining higher relative root number. We present evidence that the ability to maintain nodal root development is a key tolerance mechanism common to tolerant varieties and discuss putative genes controlling this trait.

P201

### **Visualizing belowground competition amongst genotypes of *Oryza sativa* using Positron Emission Tomography**

Ferrieri, R.<sup>1</sup>; Babst, B.<sup>1</sup>; Fang, S.<sup>2</sup>; Benfey, P.N.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Medical, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Building 901, Upton, 11973-5000, United States; <sup>2</sup>Biology, Duke University, Durham, 27708, United States

Non-destructive imaging involving Positron Emission Tomography uses radioactive <sup>11</sup>C, administered as <sup>11</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> to leaves, to image the dynamic flow of <sup>11</sup>C-photosynthate to roots and provide quantitative measurement of root allocation and transport speed for phenotype screening of complex root systems.

P203

### **The widespread research on ephemeral root modules in fine root of perennial plant**

Liu, B.; Lei, J.Q.; Zeng, F.J.

Xinjiang Institute of Ecology and Geography, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 818 South Beijing Road, Urumqi, Xinjiang, China, Urumqi, 830011, China

By exploring the pattern of variation of the lifespan characteristics of roots in arbors, shrubs, finally confirm the universal presence of ephemeral roots in perennials, and lay a theoretical foundation for the delineation of the paradigms of root classification.

P204

### **Hydraulic redistribution via adventitious roots of *Juniperus sabina* L., an evergreen shrub growing in semi-arid region**

Yoshikawa, K.<sup>1</sup>; Yang, L.<sup>2</sup>; Miki, N.<sup>1</sup>; Matsuo, N.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Okayama University, Post Graduate School of Environmental Science, Tsushima Naka 1-1-1, Okayama, 700-8530, Japan;

<sup>2</sup>Okayama University, Post Graduate School of Environmental Science, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Mie University, Japan

*Juniperus sabina* grows in semi-arid region by spreading decumbent stems with adventitious roots. Dye-solution-feeding experiment and sap-flow velocity measurement were conducted to determine the role of adventitious roots. Results suggested the presence of hydraulic redistribution.

P205

### **New clues from proton flux of root border cells exposed to aluminum and cadmium toxicity under low pH**

Yu, M.; Li, X.; Wang, H.; Xiao, H.; Feng, Y.; Liu, J.; He, L.

Department of Horticulture, Foshan university, 18 Jiangwanyulu, Foshan, Guangdong, China, Foshan, 528000, China

Using Non-invasive Micro-test Technology, Yu et al. reported that Al toxicity promoted H<sup>+</sup> efflux from root border cells while Cd toxicity promoted H<sup>+</sup> influx. H<sup>+</sup> influx in the tip and tail of root border cells while H<sup>+</sup> efflux in the body suggested the polar growth of root border cells.

P206

### **How the hydraulic parametrisation of roots affects overall plant-soil interactions**

Bechmann, M.<sup>1</sup>; Schneider, C.L.<sup>2</sup>; Hildebrandt, A.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Hans Knöll Str 10, Jena, 07745, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research (UFZ), Germany; <sup>3</sup>Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena, Germany

Root water uptake profiles (RWUP) are governed by root properties as well as by overall root system's topology. Root length density profiles (RLDP) are unsuitable predictors for RWUP at small scales. Plant individuals that are very similar in terms of RLDP may show significantly different RWUP.

P207

***The effect of contrasting fertilisation regimes on root gene expression and associated rhizosphere community composition***

Tétard-Jones, C.<sup>1</sup>; Edwards, M.<sup>2</sup>; Gatehouse, A.M.R.<sup>2</sup>; Handley, J.A.<sup>1</sup>; Leifert, C.<sup>1</sup>; Cooper, J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Newcastle University, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>School of Biology, Newcastle University, United Kingdom

P208

***Cluster-root formation and carboxylate release vary among *Lupinus* species under different phosphorus supply***

Wang, X.; Pearse, S.J.; Lambers, H.

School of Plant Biology, 35 Stirling Highway, Perth, 6009, Australia

Investment of resources in cluster roots was regulated by P supply, irrespective of plant growth rate, suggesting a complex relationship.

P209

***Interaction of root architectural and anatomical phenes in maize***

Nord, E.A.; York, L.M.; Postma, J.A.; Lynch, J.P.

Horticulture, Penn State, University Park, 16851, United States

The optimal number of crown roots in maize differed between nitrogen and phosphorus stressed plants. The extent to which cortical aerenchyma increased root length and biomass depended on crown root number. Nord et al. demonstrate interaction between these root phenes.

P210

***The physiological utility of root cortical aerenchyma for efficient nitrogen acquisition in maize (*Zea mays*)***

Saengwilai, P.<sup>1</sup>; Brown, K.M.<sup>2</sup>; Lynch, J.P.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Intercollege Program in Plant Biology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, 16802, United States; <sup>2</sup>Horticulture, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, 16802, United States

Root cortical aerenchyma improves plant growth under nitrogen stress by decreasing root metabolic costs, enhancing soil exploration in the deep soil profile, thus allowing the plants to acquire nitrogen at greater depths.

P211

***Apoplastic barriers in outer cortex of lateral roots***

Tylová, E.; Husáková, E.; Soukup, A.

Department Experimental Plant Biology, Faculty of Science, Charles University in Prague, Viničná 5, Prague 2, 12844, Czech Republic

Lateral roots mediate major communication with rhizosphere. The differentiation of their internal structure (including exodermis) in response to environmental conditions resemble main root axis, but is less pronounced. The state of differentiation correlates with functional properties of root.

P212

***The effects of trinexapac-ethyl on cytosolic free  $Ca^{2+}$  in winter wheat root meristem***

Luzin, O.G.; Virych, PA; Makoveychuk, T.I.;

Mykhalskaya, L.N.; Schwartz, V.V.

The Institute of Plant Physiology and Genetics of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, 31/17 Vasylkivska Str., Kyiv-22, UA, Kyiv, 03022, Ukraine

Cytosolic free  $Ca^{2+}$  were collected in vacuoles under trinexapac-ethyl (TE) influence. Using fluorescence dye Fluo-3 AM, we demonstrate that  $10^{-6}$  M TE induced  $[Ca^{2+}]_{cyt}$  decrease by 52%, compared to the control variant. Observed changes may be related to a GA metabolism modification.

P213

***Hydraulic lift maintains shallow root conductivity during drought***

Prieto, I.<sup>1</sup>; Ryel, R.J.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive, 1919, Route de Mende Cefex 5, Montpellier, 34293, France; <sup>2</sup>Utah State University, United States

Water redistributed to roots maintains maximum root conductivities after a significant drought period, likely by modifying xylem development, either through growth of xylem vessels or more vessels/area. This may have implications for root and plant water transport.

P214

## ***The relationship between root cell wall properties and salt tolerance of soybean***

AN, P.<sup>1</sup>; Inoue, T.<sup>1</sup>; Zheng, M.Q.<sup>1</sup>; Eneji, A.E.<sup>2</sup>; Inanaga, S.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Arid Land Research Center, Tottori University, Hamasaka 1390, Tottori, 680-0001, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Faculty of Agriculture, University of Calabar, P.M.B. 1115, Nigeria; <sup>3</sup>TOELL Co., Ltd, 1-5-21 Takada, Yokohama, 223-8510, Japan

Higher levels of pectin and uronic acid in root cell wall resulted to higher cation exchange capacity (CEC). The higher CEC may lower the pH of the apoplast and thus activate the transport processes in the membrane, which may overall enhance plant growth under saline conditions.

**P216**

## ***Contribution of Cd-EDTA complexes to cadmium root uptake: a modelling and experimental approach***

Custos, J.M.<sup>1</sup>; Sterckeman, T.<sup>1</sup>; Moyné, C.<sup>2</sup>; Treillon, T.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>ENSAIA, Nancy Université, INRA, 2, avenue de la Forêt de Haye - BP 172, Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy cedex, 54505, France; <sup>2</sup>ENSEM, Nancy Université, CNRS, 2, avenue de la Forêt de Haye - BP 160, Vandoeuvre-les-Nancy cedex, 54504, France

Cd uptake by maize in the presence of EDTA was measured and simulated in hydroponics and in soil. Addition of EDTA dramatically decreased Cd root uptake, as complex dissociation at the rhizoplane could not compensate the Cd<sup>2+</sup> chelation. Cd-EDTA complexes were absorbed according to a linear kinetics.

**P218**

## ***Metabolite profiling of shoot extracts, root extracts, and root exudates of rice plant under phosphorus deficiency***

Tawaraya, K.<sup>1</sup>; Horie, R.<sup>2</sup>; Saito, A.<sup>2</sup>; Shinano, T.<sup>3</sup>; Wagatsuma, T.<sup>2</sup>; Saito, K.<sup>4</sup>; Oikawa, A.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Yamagata University, Wakabamachi, 1-23, Tsuruoka, 9978555, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Yamagata University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>National Agricultural Research Center for Hokkaido Region, Japan; <sup>4</sup>RIKEN Plant Science Center, Japan

Metabolite profiling of shoot extracts, root extracts, and root exudates of rice plant with capillary electrophoresis/time-of-flight mass spectrometry (CE-TOF MS) clarified active release of many metabolites in response to phosphorus deficiency.

**P219**

## ***Lignification process during xylogenesis of Populus trichocarpa roots***

Bagniewska-Zadworna, A.<sup>1</sup>; Stelmasik, A.<sup>1</sup>; Byczyk, J.<sup>2</sup>; Zadworny, M.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of General Botany, Institute of Experimental Biology, Faculty of Biology, A. Mickiewicz University, Umultowska 89, Poznań, 61-614, Poland; <sup>2</sup>Department of Virology and Bacteriology, Institute of Plant Protection, National Research Institute, Wegorka 20, Poznań, 60-318, Poland; <sup>3</sup>Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Dendrology, Parkowa 5, Kornik, 62-035, Poland

The daily development of tracheary elements in first order roots of *P. trichocarpa* was monitored to uncover all stages of early vessel formation. Throughout each root stage the expressions of CLS and CAD genes, which can be treated as markers of xylogenesis, were studied.

**P220**

## ***Relationship between root and shoot morphological traits of seedlings in four strains of Erianthus arundinaceus***

Abe, J.<sup>1</sup>; Shiotsu, F.<sup>2</sup>; Ra, K.<sup>3</sup>; Hayashi, T.<sup>3</sup>; Gau, M.<sup>4</sup>; Uwatoko, N.<sup>4</sup>; Morita, S.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>AE-Bio, The University of Tokyo, Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113-8657, Japan; <sup>2</sup>The College of Agriculture, Ibaraki University, Ami, Ibaraki, 300-0393, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Institute for Sustainable Agro-ecosystem Services, The University of Tokyo, Nishitokyo, Tokyo, 188-0002, Japan; <sup>4</sup>National Agricultural Research Center for Kyushu Okinawa Region, NARO, Koshi, Kumamoto, 861-1192, Japan

*Erianthus arundinaceus* is expected as a new biomass plant, which develops very deep root system. The morphological study on the seedlings of this species indicated close relationship between the shoot and root traits. *E. arundinaceus* strains with thick stem performed high bleeding rate.

**P221**

## ***Sucrose: a signal for formation and function of cluster roots in white lupin?***

Wang, Z.R.<sup>1</sup>; Neumann, G.<sup>1</sup>; Shen, J.B.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Crop Science (340h), University of Hohenheim, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Department of Plant Nutrition, China Agricultural University, China

Sucrose was investigated as signal in inducing cluster roots formation by artificial culture. Using sterile culture, Wang et al. demonstrates sucrose can induce cluster roots formation even under P-sufficient condition but which are not functional in organic acid exudation and PEPC activity.

**P222**

## ***Root-shoot allometry of tropical forest trees determined in large-scale aeroponics***

Eshel, A.<sup>1</sup>; Grunzweig, J.M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Molecular Biology and Ecology of Plants, Tel-Aviv University, Ramat Aviv, Tel-Aviv, 69978, Israel; <sup>2</sup>Faculty of Agriculture, Food and Environment, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Rehovot, 76100, Israel

Allometric relationships of fast- and slow-growing tropical forest trees were determined. *Ceiba pentandra* and *Khaya anthotheca* trees were grown in a large aeroponic facility that allowed access to whole root-systems. The results will contribute to the analysis of carbon balance in tropical forests.

**P223**

## ***Root hydraulic conductivity and vessel structure modification with increasing soil depth of two oak species***

Gebauer, R.<sup>1</sup>; Volařik, D.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Forest Botany, Dendrology and Geobiocenology, Mendel university in Brno, Zemedelska 3, Brno, 61300, Czech Republic; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Forest Botany, Dendrology and Geobiocenology, Mendel university in Brno, Zemedelska 3, Brno, 613 00, Czech Republic

The vessels diameter, lumen area increased and the vessel roundness, specific number of vessels decreased from upper soil layer to 50 cm soil depth. We hypothesise that vessel structure changes on our plots are driven by freeze events in upper soil layer.

**P224**

## ***Characterisation of fine root functional traits under improved pastures, native pastures and woodlands on an Alfisol***

Olupot, G.

Agronomy and Soil Science, University of New England, W23 Agronomy Building, Trevenna Road, Armidale, 2351, Australia

Fine root mass density, specific fine root length and specific fine root surface area were highest under improved pastures and lowest under woodlands. Root traits suggested dominance of annual species, associated with site disturbance (Roumet et al., 2006), under improved pastures.

**P225**

## ***Non-continuous root diameter distributions in perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)***

Zobel, R.

USDA-ARS, 1224 Airport Rd, Beaver, United States

Perennial ryegrass root systems are best characterized as a summation of a series of normal distributions. The resulting dataset would consist of a series of records each containing 4 values: 1) frequency, 2) mean diameter 3) average height, and 4) average standard deviation.

**P226**

## ***The role of nutrient foraging in understory shrub invasions of northeastern North America***

Caplan, J.S.; Ehrenfeld, J.G.; Grabosky, J.C.

Department of Ecology, Evolution, and Natural Resources, Rutgers University, 14 College Farm Rd., New Brunswick, 08901, United States

Nutrient foraging may contribute to the invasive success of understory shrubs by providing advantages in exploration and acquisition of nutrients. Through studies of root proliferation and 3D architecture, we investigated the foraging capabilities of shrubs in northeastern North America.

**P227**

## ***The impact of soil condition and rootstocks on morphological and anatomical root traits in avocado.***

Fassio, C<sup>1</sup>; Cautin, R<sup>2</sup>; Perez, A<sup>1</sup>; Castro, M<sup>2</sup>; Montenegro, G<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Vicuña Mackenna 4860, Santiago, Chile; <sup>2</sup>Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile

The research comprised quantitative and qualitative analyses of a mature plant root system in the field through determining the number, length and dry matter of the particular components of the root system and some traits of the anatomical structure of the different root types found.

**P228**

## ***Phenological and physiological plasticity of Citrus root orders under excess salinity***

Rewald, B.<sup>1</sup>; Ephrath, J.E.<sup>2</sup>; Rachmilevitch, S.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>French Associates Institute for Agriculture and Biotechnology of Drylands, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Campus Sede Boqer, Midreshet Ben Gurion, Israel; <sup>2</sup>French Associates Institute for Agriculture and Biotechnology of Drylands, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel

Phenotypic root traits known to influence uptake processes are modified root order-specific under salinity. The importance of root orders for water uptake changed under salinity from root tips towards higher root orders.

**P229**

## ***Analyzing root structure and function of sugar beet and barley non-invasively with MRI and PET***

Metzner, R.; van Dusschoten, D.; Bühler, J.; Jahnke, S.

IBG-2 Plant Sciences, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Jülich, 52425, Germany

Development of root structure and function in soil are studied in barley and sugar beet with Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Positron Emission Tomography. Images allowed for extracting development of root geometry, spatial distribution, internal structure and carbon allocation.

**P230**

## ***Modelling root water uptake based on matric flux potential and root resistance***

de Jong van Lier, Q.; dos Santos, M.A.; Durigon, A.

Biosystems Engineering, University of São Paulo, C.P. 9, Piracicaba, 13418-900, Brazil

Root water uptake distribution over depth has been estimated from soil water matric flux potential and root density. A root resistance term was introduced in a root water extraction model, making model performance to increase, especially when contrasting conditions were present at different depths.

**P232**

## ***Phosphorus uptake of different wheat genotypes intercropped with fababean in an acidic soil***

Zhang, D.; Wang, Y.; Tang, L.

College of Resources and Environmental Science, Yunnan Agricultural University, Jinhei Road, Kunming, 650201, China

The research was to select optimal wheat genotypes to maximize phosphorus (P) uptake facilitation in intercropping with fababean through analysing the effects of root length and Olsen P test on P uptake of intercropped wheat.

**P234**

## ***Root OA, water extraction, and G×E for root depth in rice under rainfed lowland conditions***

Len, W.<sup>1</sup>; Cruz, R.T.<sup>2</sup>; Samson, B.K.<sup>3</sup>; Harnpichitvitaya, D.<sup>4</sup>; Moroni, S.<sup>1</sup>; Yamauchi, A.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>EH Graham Centre for Agricultural Innovation, Charles Sturt University, Locked Bag 588, Wagga Wagga, 2678, Australia;

<sup>2</sup>AgronomySoils and Plant Physiology Division, Philippine Rice Research Institute, Munoz, 3119, Philippines; <sup>3</sup>International Rice Research Institute, Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic;

<sup>4</sup>Ubon Ratchathani Rajabat University, Ubon Ratchathani,

Thailand; <sup>5</sup>Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences, Nagoya University, Chikusa, Nagoya, 464-8601, Japan

This paper examines rice root osmotic adjustment, root traits and water extraction, G×E for root depth, and consequences for adaptation. Root OA was lower in CT9993 than IR62266. DHL differed in water extraction. G×E was complex, so different root traits are needed for different environments.

**P235**



## **An approach for the improvement of root aerenchyma formation in wheat by genetic transformation**

Kawaguchi, K.<sup>1</sup>; Abe, F.<sup>1</sup>; Haque, Md. E.<sup>1</sup>; Mori, M.<sup>1</sup>; Oyanagi, A.<sup>1</sup>; Omori, F.<sup>2</sup>; Mano, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Abiko, T.<sup>3</sup>; Obara, M.<sup>3</sup>; Yamauchi, T.<sup>3</sup>; Takahashi, H.<sup>4</sup>; Nakazono, M.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>NARO Institute of Crop Science, 2-1-18 Kannondai, Tsukuba, 305-8518, Japan; <sup>2</sup>NARO Institute of Livestock and Grassland Science, 768, Senbonmatsu, Nasushiobara, 329-2793, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences, Nagoya University, Furo-cho, Chikusa, Nagoya, 464-8601, Japan; <sup>4</sup>Japan International Research Center for Agricultural Sciences, 1-1 Ohwashi, Tsukuba, 305-8686, Japan

We are now trying to improve root characters of wheat by means of genetic transformation. There is an advantage of transgenic approach to investigate the complex characters, waterlogging tolerance in wheat.

**P238**

## **The Effects of Anthropogenic Nitrogen Deposition on the Ecological Functionality of Ectomycorrhizal Fungi**

Smith, A.<sup>1</sup>; Lilleskov, E.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Forest Resources and Environmental Science, Michigan Technological University, 1400 Townsend Dr, Houghton, United States; <sup>2</sup>United States Department of Agriculture, United States

**P244**

## **Underground hyphal network in agricultural soils is important for growth and nutrient uptake by plants**

Zhang, J.<sup>1</sup>; Fu, Z.<sup>2</sup>; Liu, W.<sup>2</sup>; Li, X.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China Agricultural University, Haidian Yuanmingyuan West Road No.2, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>China Agricultural University, China

Using the rotating tube method, Zhang et al., was able to demonstrate that underground hyphal network is critical for seedling growth and nutrient uptake in agricultural soils.

**P245**

## **Characterization of a Cytosolic Peroxiredoxin Induced by *Meloidogyne hapla* Infection in Tomato Roots**

Maheux, E.<sup>1</sup>; Dorion, S.<sup>1</sup>; Belair, G.<sup>2</sup>; Matton, D.P.<sup>1</sup>; Rivoal, J.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>IRBV, Université de Montréal, 4101 rue Sherbrooke est, Montréal, H1X 2B2, Canada; <sup>2</sup>Agriculture et Agroalimentaire Canada, 430 Boulevard Gouin, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, J3B 3E6, Canada

Peroxiredoxins are ubiquitous thiol-dependent peroxidases. Maheux et al. cloned and characterized a cytosolic peroxiredoxin. They show this enzyme detoxifies hydrogen peroxide in vitro and is up-regulated by nematode infection in tomato roots.

**P246**

## ***Rhizobacteria can control *Criconemoides xenoplax****

Moura, A.<sup>1</sup>; Mota, M.<sup>1</sup>; Moreno, S.<sup>1</sup>; Somavila, L.<sup>1</sup>; Gomes, C.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Phytossanitary, Universidade Federal de Pelotas, DFs/FAEM - Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas, 96010-970, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Embrapa CPACT, Pelotas, Brazil

Search for bacteria to control *C. xenoplax* was carried out by in vivo. Most bacteria reduced the reproduction factor. They resulted in 50 to 75% of reduction. Surprisingly the best treatments were isolated from onion seed (DFs306), from *Tagetis* sp. rhizosphere (DFs1341) and from buck soil (DFs886).

**P247**

## **Rice/nematode interactions using association mapping**

Dimkpa, S.; Price, A.H.

Institute of Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, United Kingdom

The studies revealed a significant variation in the distribution of the alleles within five rice subpopulations and also revealed a significant variation between cultivars for number of nematode galls formed upon infection.

**P248**

## **Gas Exchange and Stomatal Response of Root Parasitic Weed *Striga hermonthica* and Sorghum under Water Stress**

Inoue, T.<sup>1</sup>; Yamauchi, Y.<sup>2</sup>; Eltyeb, A.A.<sup>3</sup>; Samejima, H.<sup>2</sup>; Babiker, A.G.T.<sup>3</sup>; Sugimoto, Y.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Arid Land Research Center, Tottori University, 1390 Hamasaka, Tottori, 680-0001, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Graduate School of Agricultural Science, Kobe University, Rokkodai, Nada, Kobe, 657-8501, Japan; <sup>3</sup>College of Agricultural Studies, Sudan University of Science and Technology, P. O. Box 71, Shambat, Khartoum North, Sudan

Root parasitic weed *S. hermonthica* maintained higher transpiration rate and greater stomatal aperture on both surfaces of the leaf than its sorghum host under soil water stress, which may result in maintaining water and solute transfer from the host to the parasite.

**P249**

## **Rhizosphere effects on soil microbial activity**

Brolsma, K.<sup>1</sup>; Goede, R.<sup>2</sup>; Hoffland, E.<sup>2</sup>; Vonk, A.<sup>2</sup>; Brussaard, L.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Soil Quality, Wageningen UR, Droevendaalsesteeg 4, Wageningen, 6708 PB, Netherlands; <sup>2</sup>Wageningen UR, Netherlands

Microbial activity in the rhizosphere is profiled using the MicroResp™ and we show that the method is capable of identifying cultivar differences in rhizosphere respiration and differences between rhizosphere and bulk soil.

**P250**

## **Interaction between AM fungus and PSB from competition to facilitation on plant P uptake**

Zhang, L.; Feng, G

China Agriculture University, No. 2, Yuan Ming Yuan Xi Lu, Haidian District, Beijing, 100193, China

We used different inorganic P content soil to find that AM fungus and PSB had facilitation effect on plant P uptake only when the soil P was proper. In a P limited soil, PSB could compete P with AM fungus.

**P251**

## **The role of reactive oxygen species during *Gluconacetobacter diazotrophicus*-rice interaction**

Alqueres, S.<sup>1</sup>; Rothballer, M.<sup>1</sup>; Menezes, C.<sup>2</sup>; Martins, O.B.<sup>3</sup>; Baldani, J.I.<sup>2</sup>; Schmid, M.<sup>1</sup>; Hartmann, A.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Microbe-Plant Interactions, Helmholtz Zentrum München, Ingolstädter Landstrasse 1, Neuherberg, 85764, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Embrapa Agrobiologia, Brazil; <sup>3</sup>Instituto de Bioquímica Médica, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Alqueres et al. shows that ROS are produced at early stages of rice infection by endophytic bacteria - a typical response against avirulent pathogens, and that the ability of the bacteria to cope with this challenge is essential for the establishment of a successful interaction.

**P253**

## **Variation of phosphorus (P) efficiencies and mycorrhizal dependence of maize cultivars bred in different years**

Feng, G.<sup>1</sup>; Yang, Y.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>China Agricultural University, No2 Yuanmingyuan WR, Haidian, Beijing, 100193, China; <sup>2</sup>College of Natural Resource and Environmental Science, China Agricultural University, No2 Yuanmingyuan WR, Haidian, Beijing, China

Mycorrhizal dependencies were found to be generally lower in landraces than those of single cross hybrids but higher in low P efficiency cultivars than those of high P efficiency cultivars.

**P254**

## **Characterization of plant growth promoting Rhizobacteria associated with wheat from saline soil**

Omar, N.

Microbiology, Soils, Water and Environment Research Institute, ARC, 9 El-Gamaa St, Giza, 12619, Egypt

The inoculation with the PGPR isolate HMI1, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *B. polymyxa* significantly alleviated the deleterious effects of salinity stress and leaf rust disease on wheat cultivar Giza-139.

**P255**

## ***The effect of strain and concentration of Azotobacter on growth index of root in durum wheat cultivars***

Soleymanifar, A.<sup>1</sup>; Tavassoli, A.<sup>2</sup>; Piri, I.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Payame Noor University, sistán & balochestan, khash, Iran, Islamic Republic of; <sup>2</sup>payame noor, Department of Agriculture, Payame Noor University, PO Box 19395-4697, Tehran, I.R. of Iran, Islamic Republic of; <sup>3</sup>Department of Agriculture, Payame Noor University, zahedan, Iran, Islamic Republic of

Information obtained from this study show that the roots of durum wheat Respond differently to different levels of concentration and type of strains of Azotobacter. The optimum levels for the inoculum to roots due to the cultivars of strains of bacteria are determined.

**P256**

## ***Metal accumulation and root distributions of Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke growth in artificially polluted soils***

Pérez-Sanz, A.<sup>1</sup>; Alonso, J.<sup>2</sup>; Garcia, P.<sup>2</sup>; Gil Diaz, M.M.<sup>3</sup>; Lobo, M.C.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>IMIDRA, Finca "El Encín". A-II Km. 38.200, 28800,, Alcalá de Henares, Madrid, Spain; <sup>2</sup>IMIDRA, Spain; <sup>3</sup>Facultad de Veterinaria UCM, Spain

An experiment was conducted in two soils to understand root distribution and metal accumulations of *Silene vulgaris*. Most of the metal that was taken up was accumulated in roots, followed by rhizomes, and strongly affected by metal and soil characteristics.

**P258**

## ***Bioavailability of zinc and phosphorus in calcareous soils: Influence of citrate exudation***

Duffner, A.; Temminghoff, E.J.M.; Hoffland, E.

Soil Quality Department, Wageningen University, Droevendaalsesteeg 4, Wageningen, 6708 PB, Netherlands

Cluster root formation and citrate exudation is not a multiple stress response of white lupin at low zinc and phosphorus bioavailability in calcareous soils. However, exuded citrate triggered by low phosphorus supply can, dependent on the type of soil, mobilize Zn from a calcareous soil.

**P259**

## ***Photosynthesis effect on nitrous oxide fluxes from the soil-rhizosphere continuum of beech and ash***

Schützenmeister, K.<sup>1</sup>; Jungkunst, H.F.<sup>2</sup>; Gansert, D.<sup>1</sup>; Fender, A.C.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Ecology and Ecosystem Research, University of Göttingen, Grisebachstr. 1, Göttingen, 37077, Germany;

<sup>2</sup>Department of Landscape Ecology, University of Göttingen, Goldschmittstr. 5, Göttingen, 37077, Germany

Plants influence greenhouse gas fluxes from soils by changing conditions in the soil. Biogeochemicals influence microbial production and consumption from GHG gases in soils. We tested if ash and beech differ in their influence and the response of photosynthesis activity on rhizosphere net GHG fluxes.

**P260**

## ***Rhizospheric phosphatase activity of grassland poaceae grown under contrasting water and phosphorus supply***

Fort, F.<sup>1</sup>; Cruz, P.<sup>1</sup>; Stroia, C.<sup>2</sup>; Jouany, C.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>INRA, BP 52627, Castanet-Tolosan, 31326, France; <sup>2</sup>Faculty of Agriculture, Banat University of Agriculture, Calea Aradului nr.119, Timioara, 300645, Romania

Functional trait measurements on grass roots allowed us to identify species displaying capture or conservation strategies for resource acquisition. With contrasting P and water availability these species display significantly different root phosphatase activity.

**P261**

## ***Root morphology plasticity determines crop fitness in competition for phosphorus between species in intercropping system***

Zhang, C.C.; Zhang, X.J.; Shen, J.B.; Zhang, F.S.

Plant Nutrition, China Agricultural University, NO.2

Yuanmingyuan Xilu, Haidian District, Beijing, 100193, China

Root architecture is important in phosphorus acquisition by plants. Using two greenhouse studies, Zhang et al. demonstrate that the difference in root morphology plasticity determine crop fitness in competition for phosphorus between species in intercropping system.

**P262**

## **Effects of long-term tillage and mineral P fertilization on AMF development and community structure**

Sheng, M.<sup>1</sup>; Lalande, R.<sup>1</sup>; Hamel, C.<sup>2</sup>; Ziadi, N.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Soils and Crops Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 2560 Hochelaga Blvd., Quebec City, G1V 2J3, Canada; <sup>2</sup>Semiarid Prairie Agricultural Research Center, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Box 1030 Airport Rd., Swift Current, S9H 3X2, Canada

Tillage and P fertilization stimulated AMF sporulation, reduced AMF hyphal growth and species richness, and caused a shift in AMF community structure, and these agricultural practices induced changes in AMF that could be partly explained by their effects on soil properties.

**P263**

## **pH modulation in successful infection of host by mycorrhizal and pathogenic fungi**

Mucha, J.; Ratajczak, E.; Guzicka, M.; Zadworny, M.

Institute of Dendrology, Polish Academy of Sciences, ul. Parkowa 5, Kornik, 62-035, Poland

Pathogen caused pH acidification in symplast and apoplast of *P. sylvestris* cell and accumulation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>. Mycorrhizal fungus, however, evoke symplast alkalization and weaker apoplast alkalization and increase in H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> production at later stage of incubation.

**P265**

## **Fungal mechanisms in phosphate solubilization**

Bahri-Esfahani, J.<sup>1</sup>; George, T.<sup>1</sup>; Hillier, S.<sup>2</sup>; Gadd, G.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom; <sup>2</sup>The James Hutton Institute, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Molecular Microbiology, College of Life Sciences, University of Dundee, Dundee, DD1 5EH, United Kingdom

Phosphorus (P) is an essential nutrient for plant development; deficiencies in soil P limit agricultural crop yields worldwide. This research examines fungal mechanisms of phosphate solubilization from sparingly-soluble P sources and shows that soil fungi may be beneficial to plant acquisition of P.

**P266**

## **Biodiversity of ectomycorrhiza types with different nitrogen load on three larch species grown under two phosphorus levels**

Wang, X.<sup>1</sup>; Mao, Q.<sup>1</sup>; Qu, L.<sup>2</sup>; Tamai, Y.<sup>3</sup>; Koyama, A.<sup>4</sup>; Wantanabe, M.<sup>5</sup>; Koike, T.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Research Center for Eco-Environment Sciences, Chinese Academy Sciences, China; <sup>3</sup>Research Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Japan; <sup>4</sup>Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, United States; <sup>5</sup>Research Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Japan

We evaluated the biodiversity of ectomycorrhiza infected with three *Larix* species, including newly developed hybrid, grown in immature volcanic ash with different levels of fertilization. Ectomycorrhiza diversity was significantly different among the three species, and affected by fertilization.

**P267**

## **Quantification of fungal hyphae in soil - a new method**

Børja, I.<sup>1</sup>; Svetlík, J.<sup>2</sup>; Eldhuset, T.D.<sup>1</sup>; Lange, H.<sup>1</sup>; Kidder, F.N.<sup>3</sup>; Godbold, D.L.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute, P. O. Box 115, 1431 Ås, Norway; <sup>2</sup>Mendel University in Brno, Zemedelská 3, 61300 Brno, Czech Republic; <sup>3</sup>Presidentgate 6, 0474 Oslo, Norway; <sup>4</sup>Institute for Forest Ecology, BOKU, 1180 Vienna, Austria

Fungi are the main degraders of organic matter. To quantify hyphae in soil, Børja et al. used nylon nets vertically inserted into the soil to immobilize the hyphae and developed a system for automatic image analysis and determination of the hyphal mat area.

**P268**

## ***Chlorophyll fluorescence to evaluate the effect of the combination PGPR and Rhizobium in bean plants***

Bacarin, M.<sup>1</sup>; Correa, B.<sup>2</sup>; Martinazzo, E.<sup>1</sup>; Schafer, J.<sup>3</sup>; Moura, A.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Botany, Universidade Federal de Pelotas, IB Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas, 96010-970, Brazil; <sup>2</sup>Phytossanitary, Universidade Federal de Pelotas, IB Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas, 96010-970, Brazil; <sup>3</sup>Phytossanitary, Universidade Federal de Pelotas, IB Universidade Federal de Pelotas, Pelotas, 96010-970, Brazil

The chlorophyll fluorescence was used to identify growth promotion by PGPR used alone or with irhizobia. The performance index, identified behavior for the double treatments in relationship to Semia4077. The best treatments increased the maximum quantum yield of electron transport.

**P269**

## ***Community structures in Rhizospheres of Arabidopsis thaliana***

Früh, E.<sup>1</sup>; Wubet, T.<sup>1</sup>; Buscot, F.<sup>1</sup>; Scheel, D.<sup>2</sup>; Schrey, S.D.<sup>3</sup>; Hampf, R.<sup>3</sup>; Fiedler, H.P.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Soil Ecology, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Theodor-Lieser-Straße 4, Halle, 06108, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Leibniz Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Weinberg 3, Halle, 06120, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Physiological Ecology of Plants, University of Tuebingen Institute of Microbiology and Infection Medicine, Auf der Morgenstelle 1, Tübingen, 72076, Germany; <sup>4</sup>Microbiology/Biotechnology, University of Tuebingen Institute of Microbiology and Infection Medicine, Auf der Morgenstelle 28, Tübingen, 72076, Germany

Composition of bacterial and fungal community is highly diverse. With the help of different accession lines of Arabidopsis thaliana we try to identify microbial community structures by using multi-tag targeted high throughput pyrosequencing.

**P270**

## ***Mycorrhizal diversity and fine root growth of beech seedling growing under different temperature conditions***

Štraus, I.; Bajc, M.; Martinović, T.; Kraigher, H. Slovenian Forestry Institute, Vecna pot 2, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Results of root growth, analyzed using Rootfly, confirmed the influence of soil temperature on growth and development of plant roots. Phylogenetic analysis of Scleroderma sp. did not provide species identification due to a possible miss-identification of GenBank data sources.

**P271**

## ***Post-fire Restoration of Soil Hydrology and Wildland Vegetation using Surfactant Seed Coating Technology***

Madsen, M.D.<sup>1</sup>; Kostka, S.<sup>2</sup>; Inouye, A.L.<sup>3</sup>; Zvirzdin, D.L.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>USDA-Agricultural Research Services, Burns, OR 97720, United States; <sup>2</sup>Aquatrols Corporation of America, 1273 Imperial Way, New Jersey 08066, United Kingdom; <sup>3</sup>Department of Plant and Wildlife Sciences, Brigham Young University, Provo, United States

A novel surfactant seed coating technology (SSC) was developed that increases, percolation and water retention in water repellent soils. For two bunchgrass species used in post-wildfire restoration, mean survival was increased from 0.75% (untreated) to 37% for SSC. This technology is a promising strategy for post-fire restoration success.

**P272**

## ***Variation in dry matter production and root branching ability under drought stress condition***

Kameoka, E.

Nagoya university, Chikusa, Nagoya 464-8601, Japan, Nagoya, Japan

Cypress, Tainung67, LTH and N22 had better shallow root branching ability than Nipponbare and FR13 A under mild drought stress conditions in a shallow soil layer. The branching ability should have been expressed by maintenance of each nodal root elongation, promoting lateral root development.

**P273**

## ***Can a root pressure probe measure the hydraulic resistance of root, soil, and their interface?***

Kim, Y.X.<sup>1</sup>; Zarebanadkouki, M.<sup>2</sup>; Vetterlein, D.<sup>1</sup>; Carminati, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Soil Physics, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research – UFZ, Theodor-Lieser-Strasse 4, Halle, 06120, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Department of Crop Sciences, University of Göttingen, Buesgenweg 2, Göttingen, 37077, Germany

How to measure the hydraulic resistance of roots, soil, and their interface? Combining a root pressure probe and neutron radiography, Kim et al. measured the hydraulic resistance of the whole system and tried to quantify the contribution of each components.

**P274**



## ***Ecosystem services provided by plant root carbon combined with soil drying and wetting***

Smucker, A.J.M.<sup>1</sup>; Park, E.J.<sup>2</sup>; Sissoko, F.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Michigan State University, United States; <sup>2</sup>Gyeonggi Research Institute, Korea; <sup>3</sup>Bamako Research Institute, Mali

Plant root exudates strengthen and preserve soil aggregates and increase soil C sequestration while reducing respiration during multiple drying and wetting cycles. Increased dissolved organic carbon alters the abundance of unique microbial ribotypes within internal regions of aggregates.

**P275**

## ***Field evaluation of the plasticity in root system development under various intensities of drought stress in rice***

Kameoka, E.; Yamauchi, A.

Nagoya University, Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences Nagoya University, Chikusa, Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya, 464-8601, Japan

Among OryzaSNP pane, greater plasticity in root system development was shown in Cypress, Tainung67, LTH and N22, which was triggered particularly under mild drought stress and expressed in lateral roots. Such plasticity was found to largely determine the dry matter production.

**P276**

## ***Modeling of root water uptake responses in relation to soil water content***

Huber, K.<sup>1</sup>; Vanderborght, J.<sup>1</sup>; Javaux, M.<sup>1</sup>; Schroeder, N.<sup>2</sup>; Vereecken, H.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Agrosphere Institute, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Germany;

<sup>2</sup>Jülich Supercomputing Centre, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Germany

Two different responses of root water uptake towards soil water content status are being explored using a 3D model that concurrently simulates water flow in soil and root system.

**P277**

## ***Water and phosphorus stress: contrasting effects on root functional traits and between grass functional groups***

Fort, F.; Jouany, C.; Cruz, P.

INRA, BP 52627, Castanet-Tolosan, 31326, France

Root resources acquisition strategies are defined with functional traits. However traits respond differently to water and phosphorus stress and the magnitude of the response depends on the plant's functional group. Grass species develop different root strategies to cope with P and water stress.

**P278**

## ***Root system characterization in sweet sorghum and maize using two different methodologies***

Zegada-Lizarazu, W.<sup>1</sup>; Alessandro, Z.<sup>2</sup>; Andrea, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Agroenvironmental Science and Technology, University of Bologna, 44, Viale G. Fanin, Bologna, 40127, Bologna, 40127, Italy; <sup>2</sup>Department of Agroenvironmental Science and Technology, University of Bologna, Italy

A fast and relatively easy method to estimate root biomass and function from pictures taken in rhizotrons was developed for two main cereals. Significant and positive correlations were found.

**P279**

## ***A novel image analysis toolbox enabling quantitative analysis of root system architecture***

Lobet, G.<sup>1</sup>; Pagès, L.<sup>2</sup>; Draye, X.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Earth and Life Institute, Université Catholique de Louvain, Croix du Sud, 2 - L7-05-11, Louvain-la-Neuve, 1348, Belgium; <sup>2</sup>Plantes et Systèmes de Culture Horticoles, INRA Avignon, France

We present here a novel, semi-automated image analysis software to streamline the quantitative analysis of root growth and architecture of complex root systems. The software combines a vectorial representation of root objects with a powerful tracing algorithm.

**P280**



***Imaging and characterization of crop root systems using electrical impedance tomography: A feasibility study***

Weigand, M.<sup>1</sup>; Pfeifer, J.<sup>2</sup>; Nagel, K.A.<sup>2</sup>; Zimmermann, E.<sup>3</sup>; Walter, A.<sup>4</sup>; Kemna, A.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Applied Geophysics, University of Bonn, Nussallee 8, Bonn, 53115, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Plant Sciences (IBG-2), Forschungszentrum Jülich, Jülich, 52428, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Central Institute for Electronics (ZEL), Forschungszentrum Jülich, Jülich, 52428, Germany;

<sup>4</sup>Institute of Agricultural Sciences, ETH Zürich, Zürich, 8092, Switzerland

Weigand et al. present a feasibility study on using electrical impedance tomography as a non-destructive tool for characterizing root growth and function in rhizotrons. They find that root systems can be spatially delineated and that electrical polarization depends on root mass and activity.

**P281**

***Nitric oxide promotes plant lateral root formation: a hypothetic mechanism***

Wu, C.<sup>1</sup>; Liu, L.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>College of Horticulture & Gardenology, Yangtze University, 88 Jingmi Rd, Jingzhou, 434025, China; <sup>2</sup>Yangtze University, China

**P282**

## Poster Session 2

Thursday, June 28, 2012

13:45-15:00hrs

1.F01

### **Radial force development during root growth measured by photoelasticity**

Kolb, E.<sup>1</sup>; Hartmann, C.<sup>2</sup>; Genet, P.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>PMMH ESPCI – CNRS UMR 7636, 10 rue Vauquelin, Paris, 75231 Paris Cedex 5, France; <sup>2</sup>IRD - UMR 211 'BIOEMCO', 46 rue d'Ulm, Paris, 75230 Paris cedex 05, France; <sup>3</sup>UPMC Paris 6 – CNRS UMR 7618, 46 rue d'Ulm, Paris, 75230 Paris cedex 05, France

Root growth inside a pore of size comparable to radicle's diameter was observed by time-lapse imaging and radial forces measured by photoelasticity. The constriction did not reduce roots' axial growth while radial forces were still increasing with time with no force levelling even after 5 days.

P285

### **Root Anchorage: predicting and measuring soil-root interaction during uprooting**

Duckett, N.  
Civil/Geotechnical Engineering, University of Dundee, Nethergate, Dundee, DD1 4HN, United Kingdom

A novel calculation model, which combines numerical modelling and foundation design techniques with laboratory testing and PIV analysis, is proposed for quantifying and predicting the response of a root system to uprooting, the simplest form of root anchorage failure.

P286

### **Root-length densities of spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and mallow (*Malva sylvestris* L.) in subsoil biopores**

Perkons, U.; Kautz, T.; Köpke, U.

Institute of Organic Agriculture, University of Bonn, Katzenburgweg 3, 53115 Bonn, Germany

In the subsoil tap roots of mallow showed a higher percentage of root growth in biopores than fibrous wheat roots. It is therefore concluded that the relevance of biopores in the subsoil for facilitating root growth might depend on the specific characteristics of the root system.

P287

### **Root development in relation with soil strength and macroporosity; study case of a cultivated sandy soil.**

Hartmann, C.<sup>1</sup>; Lecoq, L.E.<sup>2</sup>; Maeght, J.L.<sup>2</sup>; Pierret, A.<sup>2</sup>; Sipaseuth, N.<sup>3</sup>; Sengtaheuanghoung, O.<sup>3</sup>; Noble, A.D.<sup>4</sup>; Jaillard, B.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>IRD (Institut de Recherche pour le Développement), 32 rue Varagnat, Bondy, 93143, France; <sup>2</sup>IRD, Lao People's Democratic Republic; <sup>3</sup>NAFRI, Lao People's Democratic Republic; <sup>4</sup>IWMI, Lao People's Democratic Republic; <sup>5</sup>INRA, France

Root system extension depends on soil strength and porosity. Relative importance of these two factors was studied experimentally. Increased root development was indeed obtained by hardpan softening but fragmentation was more efficient. Both treatments also affected carbon allocation to root system.

P288

### **CT-assisted analysis of biopores and their influence on root growth (and root dynamics)**

Blaser, S.<sup>1</sup>; Koebernick, N.<sup>1</sup>; Weller, U.<sup>1</sup>; Vetterlein, D.<sup>1</sup>; Vogel, H.J.<sup>1</sup>; Jahn, R.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Soil Physics, Helmholtz Zentrum für Umweltforschung - UFZ, Theodor-Lieser-Straße 4, Halle (Saale), 06120, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institut für Agrar- und Ernährungswissenschaften, Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Von-Seckendorff-Platz 3, Halle (Saale), 06120, Germany

Biopores (BPs) are large continuous pores, developed and maintained mainly by roots or earthworms. X-ray tomography enables non-destructive imaging and analyzing of BPs. First results show that roots respond to the presence of BP and show preferential growth and fast elongation within these pores.

P289

## **Maize growth and development as affected by tillage systems under Mediterranean conditions**

Ozpinar, S.<sup>1</sup>; Ozpinar, A.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Farm Machinery, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, College of Agriculture, Çanakkale, 1720, Turkey; <sup>2</sup>Plant Protection, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, College of Agriculture, Çanakkale, 1720, Turkey

Rototiller significantly improved crop growth after for maize. Much of root dry matter in all tillage is determined at topsoil followed by 10 to 20 cm and 20 to 30 cm. The lowest root was found for plough at the 20 to 30 cm depth. Tillage had no significant effect on biomass and crop growth rate, except the initial growing stage.

**P290**

## **Root architecture of two sorghum varieties differ than drought stress tolerance**

Sine, B.<sup>1</sup>; Muller, B.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Centre d'Etude Régional pour l'Amélioration de l'Adaptation à la Sécheresse (CERAAS), Thiès Escale, Thiès, 3320, Senegal; <sup>2</sup>CIRAD, Avenue Agropolis, Montpellier, 34398, Senegal

Adventitious roots number, adventitious roots ranks number, and root length density could constitute for sorghum pertinent and easily accessible drought stress tolerance criterions.

**P293**

## **Effects of soil frost on fine root growth and longevity**

Repo, T.<sup>1</sup>; Heinonen, J.<sup>1</sup>; Lavigné, A.<sup>2</sup>; Roitto, M.<sup>1</sup>; Koljonen, E.<sup>1</sup>; Sutinen, S.<sup>1</sup>; Finér, L.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Finnish Forest Research Institute, Yliopistokatu 6, Joensuu, 80101, Finland; <sup>2</sup>AgroParisTech/INRA, UMR 518 AgroParisTech/INRA MIA, Paris, France

Short root growth and longevity of Norway spruce was studied in a 50-years old stand with different soil frost treatments. Root growth was impaired by delayed soil thawing but seemed to recover after the treatments. Median root longevity ranged from 301 to 333 days depending on the treatment.

**P294**

## **Root recovery in two blackcurrant cultivars after a period of drying out**

Čerekovič, N.<sup>1</sup>; Koefoed Petersen, K.<sup>1</sup>; Lakkenborg Kristensen, H.<sup>1</sup>; Brennan, R.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Food Science, Aarhus University, Faculty of Science and Technology, Kirstinebjergvej 10, Aarslev, DK-5792, Denmark; <sup>2</sup>Cell and Molecular Sciences, The James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

Climate changes may become a limiting factor in blackcurrant production due to periods of drought stress during flowering. Two blackcurrant cultivars were found to differ in root recovery and growth of aerial parts after twelve days with no irrigation by Čerekovič et al..

**P295**

## **Drought Impact on Root Growth and Tracheid Structure in Norway Spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.)**

Eldhuset, T.D.<sup>1</sup>; Børja, I.<sup>1</sup>; Gebauer, R.<sup>2</sup>; Krokene, P.<sup>1</sup>; Nagy, N.E.<sup>1</sup>; Volarik, D.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute, P.O. Box 115, Ås, NO-1431, Norway; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Forest Botany, Dendrology and Geobiocenology, Mendel University in Brno, Zemedelska 3, Brno, CZ-61300, Czech Republic

Climate change is expected to increase drought-related stress and mortality in forest trees. Eldhuset et al. demonstrate that in Norway spruce fine roots, development of ellipsoid tracheids, increased rooting depth and changed morphology are mechanisms to adapt to drought treatment.

**P296**

## **Impact of winter and spring flooding on the silver and pubescent birch seedlings**

Wang, A.F.<sup>1</sup>; Roitto, M.<sup>1</sup>; Lehto, T.<sup>2</sup>; Repo, T.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Finnish Forest Research Institute, Joensuu Unit, Finland, Metla, PO Box 68, FI-80101, Joensuu, Finland; <sup>2</sup>School of Forest Sciences, University of Eastern Finland, PO Box 111, Joensuu, FI-80101, Finland

With global climate change, winter and spring flooding increased in Northern Europe. Spring flood in growth chamber experiment had clear effects on the growth of leaves and roots in birch seedlings. Silver and pubescent birch had different respond to winter and spring flooding.

**P298**

## **Short-Term effects of a hypoxic hydroponic solution on gas exchange and root respiration of two *Prunus* rootstocks**

Toro, G.<sup>1</sup>; Salazar, C.<sup>1</sup>; Pino, M.T.<sup>2</sup>; Pinto, M.<sup>3</sup>

1CEAF, Chile; 2INIA, Chile; 3CEAF, Av. Salamaca s/n, Rancagua, Chile

Hypoxia stress decreases the root respiration, that has a very dramatic effect on photosynthetically parameters, but tolerance rootstock maintains the root respiration for more time.

**P299**

## **Future lies beneath: Introgression of rice root QTLs, water use efficiency, grain yield for durable drought tolerance**

Haradari, C.<sup>1</sup>; Hittalmani, S.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Genetics and Plant Breeding, UAS, GKVK, BANGALORE-65, Dept of GPB, UAS, GKVK, Bangalore, 560065, India; <sup>2</sup>Genetics and Plant Breeding, University of Agricultural Sciences, College of Agriculture, GKVK, Bangalore, 560065, India

QTLs conferring root traits, water use efficiency and grain yield were introgressed using SSR markers and evaluated under moisture stress conditions to derive durable drought tolerant genotypes in rice. QTLs on chromosome 1 and 7 (1+7) performed superior than 3 and 4 QTL combinations.

**P300**

## **Root responses of seven perennial forage species under severe soil drought**

Zwicke, M.<sup>1</sup>; Bertrand, A.<sup>2</sup>; Prud'homme, M.P.<sup>2</sup>;

Voltaire, F.<sup>3</sup>; Picon-Cochard, C.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>INRA-UREP, 234 avenue du Brezet, Clermont Ferrand, 63000, France; <sup>2</sup>UMR INRA-UCBN 950 EVA, France; <sup>3</sup>UMR CEFE-CNRS-INRA-SupAgro, France; <sup>4</sup>INRA-UREP, France

Drought resistance and survival were studied for seven forage species which exhibited contrasted roots systems with contrasted survival rate. Relationships between survival, SWC, root depth and distribution will be presented to characterise plant survival strategies.

**P302**

## **Effects of nitrogen deposition combined with phosphorus deficiency on fine-root growth of three larch species**

Mao, Q.Z.<sup>1</sup>; Watanabe, M.<sup>2</sup>; Wang, X.N.<sup>1</sup>; Koyama, A.<sup>3</sup>; Kita, K.<sup>4</sup>; Koike, T.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Graduate School of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Research Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Japan; <sup>3</sup>Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, United States; <sup>4</sup> Hokkaido Forestry Research Institute, Japan

We investigated increased nitrogen deposition on the development of larches grown in soils derived from volcanic ash with phosphorus deficiency. New in-growth core methods were applied to monitor the root development. Nitrogen decreased root vertical elongations and influenced fine root dynamics.

**P303**

## **Characterization, suitability evaluation and management of ultisols for root crop production in southern Nigeria**

Aruleba, J.; Ajayi, A.S.

Crop, Soil & Environmental Sciences, Ekiti State University, Iworoko Road, Ado Ekiti, +234, Nigeria

A detailed soil survey of about 100ha of Ultisols in derived Savanna region of South Western Nigeria was carried out. The soils were found to be marginally suitable for the crops (yam, sweet potato, cassava, cocoyam etc.) that are commonly grown in the area.

**P304**

## **Responses of Scots pine roots to wintertime flooding**

Roitto, M.<sup>1</sup>; Wang, A.W.<sup>1</sup>; Sutinen, S.<sup>1</sup>; Lehto, T.<sup>2</sup>; Repo, T.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Finnish Forest Research Institute METLA, P.O. BOX 68, Joensuu, FI-80101, Finland; <sup>2</sup>School of Forest Sciences, University of Eastern Finland, PO Box 111, Joensuu, FI-80101, Finland

Flooding in winter did not adversely affect fine root biomass of Scots pine in the following growing season.

**P306**

## **Changes in root system of 4 potato genotypes among 4 years and 2 soil water conditions**

Deguchi, T.<sup>1</sup>; Wangchuk, P.<sup>2</sup>; Itoh, E.<sup>3</sup>; Naya, T.<sup>3</sup>; Furukawa, K.<sup>3</sup>; Matsumoto, M.<sup>3</sup>; Kobayashi, T.<sup>3</sup>; Iwama, K.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Research Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Hokkaido University, N9W9 Kitaku, Sapporo, 0608589, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Renewable Natural Resources Research and Development Centre, Wengkhari, Mongar, Bhutan; <sup>3</sup>Hokkaido University, Japan

Effects of climate and soil water conditions on potato root system were analyzed using data of root system for 4 years under irrigated and droughted fields. Drought, heat stress and delay of planting strongly affected root system, but effects of GxE interaction was not significant or small.

P307

## **Root growth and respiration of a perennial grassland subjected to future climate change and extreme event**

Picon-Cochard, C.<sup>1</sup>; Augusti, A.<sup>2</sup>; Bahn, M.<sup>3</sup>; Roy, J.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>INRA, 234 avenue du Brézet, Clermont-Ferrand, 63100, France; <sup>2</sup>CNR, Porano, Italy; <sup>3</sup>University of Innsbruck, Innsbruck, Austria; <sup>4</sup>Ecotron, CNRS, Montferrier-sur-Lez, France

The aim of this work was to test the hypothesis that elevated CO<sub>2</sub>, combined with air warming, may alleviate the negative effect of a severe soil drought. Our results show that elevated CO<sub>2</sub> promoted new root growth under severe soil drought, response that is essential for plant recovery.

P308

## **ROOTPOWER: Empowering root-targeted strategies to minimize abiotic stress impacts on horticultural crops**

Pérez-Alfocea, Francisco<sup>1</sup>; Asins, M.J.<sup>2</sup>; Thompson, A.J.<sup>3</sup>; Declerck, S.<sup>4</sup>; Rubion, F.<sup>1</sup>; Topcu, S.<sup>5</sup>; Ghanem, M.E.<sup>1</sup>; Dodd, I.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Murcia, Spain; <sup>2</sup>Instituto Valenciano de Investigaciones Agrarias, Valencia, Spain; <sup>3</sup>Cranfield University, United Kingdom; <sup>4</sup>Université catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium; <sup>5</sup>Cukurova University, Adana, Turkey; <sup>6</sup>Lancaster Environment Centre, Lancaster University, Lancaster, United Kingdom

Using recombinant inbred lines (from wild tomato relatives) and/or transgenics as rootstocks can increase crop yields (especially under abiotic stresses such as salinity and drying soil) by altering chemical root-to-shoot chemical signalling

P310

## **Reducing Nitrogen Leaching While Maintaining Quality Turfgrass**

McMillan, M.<sup>1</sup>; Guertal, E.<sup>2</sup>; Cisar, J.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Aquatrols Corporation of America, Paulsboro, NJ, United States; <sup>2</sup>Auburn University, Auburn, United States; <sup>3</sup>University of Florida, Fort Lauderdale, United States

Soil surfactants are used to alleviate soil water repellency. Research in 2009 and 2010 demonstrated the use of an APG-E surfactant reduced nitrate leaching while maintaining or improving turfgrass quality. These results suggest the addition of an APG-E surfactant may have the added benefit of enhancing nitrogen efficiency.

P311

## **Nutrient seed priming improves seedling growth and increases grain yield of maize exposed to low root-zone temperatures**

Neumann, G.<sup>1</sup>; Imran, M.<sup>1</sup>; Asim, M.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Institute of Crop Science (340i), University of Hohenheim, Fruhwirthstr. 20, Stuttgart, 70593, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Crop Science (340i), University of Hohenheim, Fruhwirthstr. 20, Stuttgart, 70593, Germany

Seed priming with micronutrients (Fe, Zn+Mn) stimulated growth, micronutrient status and root development of maize seedlings at low root-zone temperature in hydroponics and in soil culture in rhizoboxes. Positive effects persisted under field conditions, resulting in yield increase of 10-15 %.

P312

## **Responses of Indigenous Sorghum [Sorghum bicolor L. (Moench)] Landraces to Progressive Pre-flowering Drought Stress**

G.Egziabher, Y.; Fetene, M.

Plant Biology and Biodiversity Management Programme Unit, Addis Ababa University, aau.edu.et, Addis Ababa, 1048, Ethiopia

The stay green property has attracted scholars in drought stress tolerance studies but the contribution of root length density and architecture for plants adapted to grow yield using only residual moisture have been ignored.

P313

## ***Is sorgoleone release linked to BNI function in sorghum?***

Tesfamariam, T.<sup>1</sup>; Yoshinaga, H.<sup>1</sup>; Santosh, D.<sup>2</sup>; Hash, C.T.<sup>2</sup>; Subbarao, G.V.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Crop, Livestock & Environment, IIRCAS, 1-1 Ohwashi, Tsukuba, 305-8686, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Millet Breeding, ICRISAT, Patancheru, India

Sorghum genotypes showed distinct differences for sorgoleone release and BNI activity from roots. Purified sorgoleone showed strong BNI function. Genetic exploitation for sorgoleone release could be a powerful strategy to control nitrification in sorghum production systems.

**P314**

## ***Wheat root ideotypes for improved resource use efficiency in reduced input agriculture***

Karley, A.J.; Valentine, T.A.; Squire, G.R.; Binnie, K.; Skiba, A.K.; Doherty, S.B.

Ecological Sciences, James Hutton Institute, Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, United Kingdom

The New Wheat Root Ideotype project aims to identify root traits as selection criteria for reduced input cropping. Ex situ characterisation of 100 wheat genotypes indicated significant genetic variation in root size and root-depth distribution that will be examined for responses to reduced inputs.

**P315**

## ***Limitations of no-tillage winter wheat production with long-term glyphosate use in South-West Germany***

Afzal, A.; Müller, D.; Jocher, F.; Tesfamariam, T.; Bott, S.; Römheld, V.; Neumann, G.

Institute of Crop Science (340h), University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart, 70593, Germany

Delayed degradation of herbicide residues in LT no-tillage soils contributes to re-growth problems in winter wheat.

**P316**

## ***Exploiting natural variation of the root architecture response to nitrate supply in Arabidopsis***

De Pessemier, J.<sup>1</sup>; Vercautern, A.<sup>1</sup>; Chardon, F.<sup>1</sup>; Vuylsteke, N.<sup>1</sup>; Verbruggen, N.<sup>1</sup>; Hermans, C.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Lab Plant Physiology and Molecular Genetics, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium;

**P317**

## ***Root enhancement for crop improvement in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.)***

Gnad, H.<sup>1</sup>; Ramireddy, E.<sup>2</sup>; Weyen, J.<sup>3</sup>; Schmülling, T.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Saaten-Union Biotec GmbH, Am Schwabeplan 6, Stadt Seeland OT Gatersleben, D-06466, Germany; <sup>2</sup>Institute of Biology/ Applied Genetics, Dahlem Centre of Plant Sciences (DCPS), Albrecht-Thaer-Weg 6, Berlin, D-14195, Germany; <sup>3</sup>Saaten-Union Biotec GmbH, Hovedisser Str. 92, Leopoldshoehe, D-33818, Germany

Cytokinins regulate cell division and are negative regulators of root growth and lateral root formation. To investigate the impact of CYTOKININ OXIDASE/ DEHYDROGENASE1 (CKX1) or CKX2 in barley, four root-specific promoters were tested. Transformation efficiencies and first results will be presented.

**P318**

## ***Will improved root foraging in fertiliser bands improve crop P use efficiency?***

Humphries, C.J.<sup>1</sup>; Simpson, R.J.<sup>2</sup>; Stefanski, A.<sup>2</sup>; Culvenor, R.A.<sup>2</sup>; Richardson, A.E.<sup>2</sup>; Nicolas, M.E.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Food and Land Research, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, 3052, Australia; <sup>2</sup>CSIRO Sustainable Agriculture Flagship / CSIRO Plant Industry, GPO Box 1600, Canberra, 2601, Australia

Root growth by wheat in fertiliser bands was manipulated to assess whether increased root foraging will lead to improved uptake of fertiliser P from soil where crop P-balance efficiency is typically only 50%. It is concluded that root length growth in fertiliser bands did not limit P uptake.

**P319**

## ***Interactive effects of elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and waterlogging on vegetative growth of soybean (Glycine max)***

Shimono, H.<sup>1</sup>; Konno, T.<sup>2</sup>; Hidemitsu, S.<sup>3</sup>; Sameshima, R.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Fac. Agric., Iwate Univ., 3-18-8, Ueda, Morioka, 020-8550, Japan; <sup>2</sup>Iwate Univ., Japan; <sup>3</sup>NIJES, Japan; <sup>4</sup>NARCT, Japan

A hypothesis that elevated CO<sub>2</sub> could alleviate the damage caused by waterlogging, was tested using vegetative growth of soybean in 10 experiments conducted at two locations in three years. The results rejected our hypothesis.

**P320**



***Practical experience with instrumental measurements of root systems in large trees and forest stands***

Cermák, J.; Nadezhdina, N.; Simon, J.

Mendel Univ. Brno, Czech Republic

**P321**

***Screening and evaluation of contrasting rice varieties for growth and phosphorus acquisition in phosphorus-limiting soil***

Al-Ogaidi, F.; Standing, D.; Price, A.H.

University of Aberdeen, Cruickshank Building, Aberdeen, AB24 3UU, United Kingdom

Using subsoil/sand mix plus nutrient solution with or without Phosphorus revealed that genotypes interact differently with treatments. Cultivars used were assessed for root traits in rhizotrons. Comparisons do not suggest that root architecture traits strongly affect plant growth in this experiment.

**P322**

# Authors' Index

## Key to presentation codes

Presentation code	Day	Room	Description
PLK	Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday	Lecture Theatre 3	PLenary Keynote lectures
PL1	Tuesday	Lecture Theatre 3	PLenary session 1 lectures
PL2	Friday	Lecture Theatre 3	PLenary session 2 lectures
SKN1 & SS1	Tuesday afternoon	Lecture Theatres 3, 4, 2	Split Session 1 KeyNote & Split Session 1
SKN2 & SS2	Wednesday morning	Lecture Theatre 3,4 & 2	Split Session 2 KeyNote & Split Session 2
SKN4 & SS4	Wednesday afternoon	Lecture Theatre 3,4 & 2	Split Session 3 KeyNote & Split Session 3
SKN4 & SS4	Thursday morning	Lecture Theatre 3,4 & 2	Split Session 4 KeyNote & Split Session 4
SKN5 & SS5	Thursday afternoon	Lecture Theatre 3,4 & 2	Split Session 5 KeyNote & Split Session 5
EM	Thursday afternoon	Lecture Theatre 2	Emerging Methods
TP01-26	Wednesday afternoon & Thursday	Lecture Theatre 2	"Talking Posters" short spoken presentations
TP01-26	Tuesday-Friday	1.F06	"Talking Posters" on display
P001-P083	Tuesday afternoon	1.F06	Poster session 1
P084-P132	Tuesday afternoon	1.F01	Poster session 1
P201-P284	Thursday afternoon	1.F06	Poster session 2
P285-P323	Thursday afternoon	1.F01	Poster session 2

\* denotes presenting author

Aarts, M.G.M. ....P104	Alvarez-Flores, R. * .....TP24*	Augusti, A. ....P308
Abe, F. ....P088, P238	Alvarez-Venegas, R. ....P098	Azevedo, R.A. * .....P035*
Abe, J. ....P004, P221*, PLK6*, SS2.31	AN, P. * .....P216*	Babcscan, N. ....P007
Abiko, T. ....P238	Andersen, S.B. ....P073	Babiker, A.G.T. ....P249
Acuna, T. * .....SKN4.1*	Ando, M. ....SS1.12	Babst, B. ....P203
Adholeya, A. ....SS3.24	Andrea, M. ....P014, P279	Bacarin, M. * .....P269*
Adu, M. * .....SS1.13*	Andreasson, F. * .....P119*	Baggs, E.M. * .....PL2.2*, SS3.21
Afzal, A. * .....P316*	Angeles, P. ....P023	Bagniewska-Zadworna, A. * .....P220*
Agostini, F. ....SS1.33	Anithakumari, A. ....P090	Bahn, M. ....P308
Ahmad, A. ....P111	Aono, K. ....P057	Bahri-Esfahani, J. * .....P266*
Ahmad, S. ....SS2.26	Ardakani, M. ....P009	Bajc, M. ....P008, P271, TP06
Ahmadi, N. ....P093	Ardakani, M.R. ....P051	Balasubramaniam, A. * .....SS2.33*
Ajayi, A.S. ....P304	Artacho, P. * .....P058*	Baldani, J.I. ....P253
Ales, S. * .....P089*	Aruleba, J. * .....P304*	Bandiera, M. * .....P132*
Alessandro, Z. ....P014, P279	Asim, M. ....P312	Barker, A. ....SS1.33
Al-Ogaidi, F. * .....P322*	Asins, M.J. ....P310	Barre, P. ....SS1.31
Alonso, J. ....P258	Ataka, M. ....P119	Batoto, T.C. ....SS5.14
Alqueres, S. * .....P253*	Athmann, M. * .....EM04*	Bauerle, T. ....EM02
Alshugeairy, Z. * .....P079*	Audebert, A. * .....P093*	Bauerle, T.L. ....SS4.13

# Authors' Index

Bechmann, M. *	P207*	Branco, R.B.F. *	P029*	Chopart, J.L. *	TP04*
Beebout, S.	P201	Braun, D.	P050	Chumillas, V.	P122
Behar, A.	TP12	Brennan, R.	P295	Chwialkowska, K.	P067
Belair, G.	P246	Broadley, M.	SS1.13	Cisar, J.	P311
Ben Dor, B.	P101	Broadley, M.R.	SS3.13	Claus, J. *	SS2.12*
Benedek, S.	P007	Brolsma, K. *	P250*	Clausen, S.S.	SKN3.2
Benfey, P.N.	P203	Brown, K.M.	P211, TP23*	Clendenning, A.	P068
Bengough, A.G.	SS4.21	Brown, L. *	P021*	Cloutier-Hurteau, B.	PLK4
Bengough, A.G.	EM03, P013, P049, SKN1.2, SS1.31, TP25	Brown, L.K.	P097, SS1.11, SS2.21	Coelho Filho, M.A.	P012
Benito, C.J.	P103	Brussaard, L.	P250	Cohen, M.	P101
Benková, E.	SS3.12	Bryant, C.	P117	Colebrook, E.H.	P012
Bennett, M.	P100, PLK2*, SS1.13	Budkevich, T.A.	P033	Collin, A.	SS5.12
Bennett, M.J.	SS3.11	Bühler, J.	P230	Cooper, J.	P208
Bergeron, Y.	P123	Buscot, F.	P270	Correa, B.	P269
Berggren, D.K.	TP18	Bussière, B.	P123	Cosson, V.	P094
Berset, E. *	SS3.24*	Byczyk, J.	P220	Courtois, B.	P070, P093
Bertrand, A.	P302	Cai, H.G.	P096	Couvreux, V.	TP02
Betencourt, E.	SS2.24	Cai, K. *	P040*	Crush, J. *	PL2.3*
Beveridge, C.	TP14	Cal, A.J.	SS5.14	Crush, J. R.	PL2.3
Bingham, I.J. *	P323*	Camilo, E.	TP07	Crush, J.R.	SS3.15
Binnie, K.	P315, SKN1.2	Camp, K.H.	P070	Cruz, P.	P261, P278
Birouste, M. *	P005*	Cao, J. *	P039*	Cruz, R.T.	P235
Birouste, M.	SS5.13	Caplan, J.S.	P023, P227*	Cui, X. *	P024*
Bishop, J.G.	SKN2.2	Carminati, A.	EM01, P274, SKN4.2*, SS2.14	Culvenor, R.A.	P048, P319
Black, C.R.	TP05	Castro, M.	P228	Cury, T.N.	TP07
Blanchard, A.	P017	Caul, S.	SS1.31	Custos, J.M. *	P018*, P218*
Blaschke, H.	P038	Cautin, R.	P228	Cuypers, A.	SS2.36
Blaser, S. *	P289*	Cavanagh, C.	EM06	Cvrckova, F.	P089
Bledsoe, C.	TP21	Čerekovič, N. *	P295*	Czinkota, I.	P007
Blossfeld, S.	P018, P077, SS2.24	Cermák, J. *	P321*	Daniell, T.	SS1.31
Boardman, R.P.	TP11	Chakhaia, G.	P010, P011	Daniell, T.J.	SS3.21
Bodner, G. *	P009*, P051*, P076*, SS1.21*	Chapman, M.	SS2.33	Danjon, F. *	P023*, SS5.12*
Boehler, M.	SS1.14	Chapman, N. *	SS2.11*	Dannoura, M. *	P057*, P119, SS4.14*
Böhm, C.	TP09	Chardon, F.	P317	Danquechin Dorval, A.	SS5.12
Bolonhezi, D.	P029, TP07*	Chaumont, F.	P070	Dara, A. *	EM01*
Bonis, M.L.	P109	Chavarría Krauser, A.	SS2.34	Dardou, A.	P093
Bonomelli, C.	P058	Chavarría-Krauser, A.	SS2.12	Dark, A.M.	SS5.24
Borden, K.A. *	P055*	Chen, F.J.	P096, PLK8	Dathe, A.	SS4.16
Børja, I.	P268, P296	Chen, W.	SKN2.3	Davies, J.M.	SS5.24
Bossard, C.	P005	Chen, X.P.	PLK8	De Boer, H.	P006
Bossuyt, S. *	SS3.23*	Cheng, L.Y.	SS2.15	De Cuyper, C. *	TP16*
Bott, S.	P316	Chi, Y.	SKN2.3	de Jong van Lier, Q. *	P232*
Bouguyon, E.	P032	Chloupek, O. *	P092*	de Kroon, H.	SS4.11
Bouteillé, M.	SKN1.1, SS5.22	Chmelikova, L. *	P060*	De Maria, I.C.	TP07
Bragg, J.	P095	Chochois, V. *	P095*	De Pessemier, J.	P317
		Choi, W.G.	SKN5.2	Declerck, S.	P310

# Authors' Index

Deery, D. *	EM06*	Fallmann, K. *	SS2.32*	Gau, M.	P221
Degryse, F.	SS2.13	Fang, S.	P203	Gaume, A.	SS1.14
Deguchi, T. *	P307*	Fassio, C. *	P228*	Gavardashvili, G. *	P010*, P011*
DeJong, J.T.	SS1.23	Faysse, C.	SS1.14	Gebauer, R. *	P224*, P296
Delgado, A.H.	P089	Felderer, B. *	SS4.22*	Geelen, D.	TP14
Delhaize, E. *	SS2.22*	Fender, A.C.	P260	Genet, P.	P285
Deru, J.	P006	Feng, G.	P251	George, T.	P266, SS2.21*
DesRochers, A. *	SS4.12*	Feng, G. *	P254*	George, T.S.	P021, P097*, SS1.11, SS3.21
Dietrich, R.C. *	TP25*	Feng, Y.	P206	Ghanem, M.E.	P310
Dimkpa, S. *	P248*	Fenyvesi, L.	P007	Ghestem, M.	SS5.13
Ding, G.D.	P102	Ferrieri, R. *	P203*	Ghneim, T.	P093
Dodd, I. *	P310*	Fetene, M.	P313	Giehl, R.FH.	P031
Dodd, I.	SS4.24	Fiedler, H.P.	P270	Gil Diaz, M.M.	P258
Doherty, S.B.	P315	Finér, L.	P294	Gilroy, S. *	SKN5.2*
Dong, L.P.	P039	Finnegan, P.M. *	SKN2.3*	Gnad, H. *	P318*
Donn, S. *	TP15*	Fischer, L.	P089	Gocke, M. *	P042*, SS1.32*
Dorion, S. *	P068*, P246	Flavel, R. *	TP01*	Godbold, D.L.	P268
dos Santos, M.A.	P232	Flavel, R.	P120	Goede, R.	P250
Doussan, C.	P070	Flint-Garcia, S.	P080	Gojon, A.	P032
Downie, H. *	SS1.24*	Fonné-Pfister, R.	SS1.14	Golan, A.	SS4.23
Draye, X.	P100, P280, PL1.5, TP02	Fort, F. *	P261*, P278*	Gomes, C.	P247
Dresbøll, D.B. *	EM03*, TP10	Fortunati, A.	P002	Gonzalez, A. *	P122*
Dubrovsky, J. *	P098*, SS3.12*	Franke, R. *	SKN2.1*, SS1.12	Goormachtig, S.	TP16
Dubrovsky, J.G.	P089, SS2.35	Freese, D.	TP09	Gordon-Weeks, R.	SS2.26
Duckett, N. *	P286*	Fried, P.M.	SS3.24	Gou Shen, Z.	P053
Duckett, N.R.	SS1.31	Friedel, J.K.	P009, P051	Goyal, V.	SS1.23
Duclercq, J.	SS3.12	Friedman, L.	TP12	Gozé, E.	P093
Duffner, A. *	P259*	Friml, J.	SS3.12	Grabosky, J.C.	P227
Dulamsuren, C.	P128	Fritschi, F.B. *	P087*	Grams, T.E.	SS4.13
Dumlao, M.R. *	P003*, SS1.23*	Fritz, C. *	SS4.26*, SS5.21*	Gratão, P.L.	P035
Dupuy, L.	EM03, P070, SS1.13	Fromin, N.	P017	Grausgruber, H.	P076
Dupuy, L.X.	SS1.24	Frossard, E.	EM07	Gregorio, G.	P201
Durigon, A.	P232	Frouin, J.	P093	Gregory, P. J.	SS4.21
Eberius, M.	P091	Frugier, F.	P094	Gregory, P. *	PLK9*
Edwards, M.	P208	Früh, E. *	P270*	Gregory, P.J.	P097
Ehrenfeld, J.G.	P227	Fu, Z.	P245	Grinev, D.	SS4.21
El Soda, M. *	P104*	Fujimoto, M.	SS1.12	Grinev, D.V.	TP11
Eldhuset, T.D. *	P268*, P296*	Furukawa, K.	P307	Grønlund, M. *	SKN3.2*
Ellis, T.W. *	TP26*	G.Egziabher, Y. *	P313*	Gruber, B.D. *	P031*
Elyeb, A.A.	P249	Gadd, G.	P266	Grunzweig, J.M.	P223
Endah, R.	TP16	Gaertner, H.	TP08	Guedes-Pinto, H.	P103
Eneji, A.E.	P216	Gamuyao, R.	PL2.1	Guertal, E.	P311
Ephrath, J.E.	P113, P229	Gansert, D.	P260	Guideroni, E. *	P070*
Epron, D. *	SKN1.3*	Garcia, P.	P258	Guntur, S. *	SKN5.1*
Eshel, A. *	P223*	Garcia-Oliveira, A.L. *	P103*	Guppy, CN.	TP01
Faget, M. *	EM07*, P070, P077	Gatehouse, A.M.R.	P208	Guzicka, M.	P265

# Authors' Index

Häberle, K-H. ....	P038	Hidemitsu, S. ....	P320	Iwama, K. * ....	P090*, P307
Habib, N. ....	SS5.24	Hildebrandt, A. ....	P207	Iwasa, T. ....	P090
Hafner, S. * ....	P015*	Hilli, S. ....	P118	Jacob, A. ....	P022
Hajek, P. * ....	P105*	Hillier, S. ....	P266	Jahn, R. ....	EM05, P289
Haling, R. * ....	P120*	Himmelbauer, H. ....	P051	Jahnke, S. ....	P230
Haling, R.E. * ....	P048*	Himmelbauer, M. ....	P009, SS5.11	Jaillard, B. ....	P288
Hallett, P. ....	P049, SS1.31*	Hinsinger, P. ....	P070, PLK4*, SS2.24	Jakobsen, I. ....	SKN3.2
Hallett, P.D. ....	SKN1.2	Hirano, Y. ....	P057, P119	James, R.A. ....	SS2.22
Hamel, C. ....	P263	Hirose, D. * ....	P041*	Jamil, M. ....	P111, P111
Hames, K.A. ....	P087	Hittalmani, S. * ....	P016*, P300	Jang, G. ....	P075
Hammer, E. ....	SKN3.2	Hochholdinger, F. ....	P070	Javaux, M. ....	P277, TP02
Hammond, J. ....	SS1.13	Hoffland, E. ....	P250, P259	Jensen, L.S. ....	P106
Hammond, J.P. ....	P102	Hofmann, R.W. ....	SS3.15	Jeong, J.S. * ....	P075*
Hampp, R. ....	P270	Holden, N. ....	SS1.24	Jeukens, J. ....	P068
Handley, J.A. ....	P208	Homma, K. ....	P025	Jiao, N.Y. ....	SS2.25
Haner, A.A. ....	P068	Hopper, S.D. ....	SKN2.2	Jinxiang, W. * ....	P001*
Hansen, E.M. ....	P056	Horie, R. ....	P219	Joanisse, G. ....	P123
Haque, M.E. ....	P088	Horn, R. ....	SS4.25	Jocher, F. ....	P316
Haque, Md. E. ....	P238	Horwath, W. ....	TP21	Joffre, R. ....	TP24
Hara, N. ....	PL1.3	Huber, J. * ....	P038*	Jones, H.G. ....	TP25
Haradari, C. * ....	P300*	Huber, K. * ....	P277*	Jongdee, B. ....	P025
Harnpichitvitaya, D. ....	P235	Hülsbergen, K.H. ....	P060	Jouany, C. ....	P261, P278
Hartmann, A. ....	P253	Hülsbergen, K-J. ....	P038	Jourdan, C. ....	P109, PLK4
Hartmann, C. * ....	P285*, P288*	Humphries, C.J. ....	P319	Jung, A. ....	P091
Harvey, P.J. ....	SS2.33	Hund, A. ....	P070, P099, PL1.2*	Jung, H. ....	P075
Hash, C.T. ....	P314	Hunt, J. ....	EM06	Jungkunst, H.F. ....	P260
Hattori, K. ....	SS4.14	Husáková, E. * ....	P037*, P212	Kákoniová, D. ....	P131
Hauck, M. ....	P128	Igarashi, T. ....	P057	Kameoka, E. * ....	P273*, P276*
Hawes, C. ....	SKN1.2	Impa, S. ....	P201	Kamo, K. ....	P054
Hayashi, T. ....	P221	Imran, M. ....	P312	Kanazawa, Y. ....	P057
He, L. ....	P206	Inahashi, H. ....	P069	Kanno, N. ....	PL1.3
He, X. ....	P078, TP21*	Inamura, T. ....	P025	Kaplan, Y. ....	PL1.4
Hedden, P. ....	P012	Inanaga, S. ....	P216	Kapulnik, Y. * ....	P101*, PL1.4
Heinonen, J. ....	P294	Ingensand, H. ....	TP08	Karley, A.J. * ....	P315*
Hejcman, M. ....	P060	Inoue, T. ....	P216, P249*	Kato, K. ....	SS1.12
Helliwell, C. ....	P095	Inouye, A.L. ....	P272	Kaul, H.-P. ....	P076
Helman, Y. ....	TP12	Inukai, Y. * ....	P069*, P085, PL1.3	Kaul, H-P. ....	SS1.21
Helmisaari, H.S. ....	P117, PLK7*	Isaac, M.E. ....	P055	Kautz, T. ....	EM04, P287
Helmisaari, H-S. * ....	P026*, P118, TP17*, TP18	Ishii, M. ....	P057	Kawaguchi, K. ....	P088, P238*
Henry, A. * ....	SS5.14*	Ishikawa, T. ....	SKN5.1	Kawamura, A. * ....	P114*
Henry des Tureaux, T. ....	PL2.4	Ishitani, M. ....	PL1.3	Kell, D. * ....	P116*, SS1.34*
Herincs, E. * ....	P129*	Issenhuth, B. ....	SS5.12	Kemna, A. ....	P281
Hermans, C. * ....	P317*	Ito, N. ....	P052	Kerbiriou, P.J. * ....	SS2.16*
Herrera, J.M. ....	EM07	Ito, T. ....	P054	Keyes, S. * ....	TP11*
Hertel, D. ....	P022, P105	Itoh, E. ....	P307	Kidder, F.N. ....	P268
Heuer, S. ....	PL2.1	Ivanchenko, M.G. ....	SS3.12	Kim, J. ....	P045

# Authors' Index

Kim, J.K. ....	P075	Laliberté, E. ....	SKN2.2	Lišková, D. ....	P131
Kim, Y. ....	SS2.14	Lambers, H. ....	P048, P209, SKN2.2*, SKN2.3	Liu, M. * ....	P004*
Kim, Y.S. ....	P075	Lammerts van Bueren, E.T. ....	SS2.16	Liu, B. * ....	P204*
Kim, YX. * ....	P274*	Lange, H. ....	P268	Liu, J. ....	P206
Kirchessner, N. ....	P099	Langridge, P. ....	P070	Liu, L. ....	P282
Kirkegaard, J.A. ....	TP15	Lavigné, A. ....	P294	Liu, N. ....	TP22
Kita, K. ....	P303	Law, R.D. ....	P068	Liu, W. ....	P245
Kitano, H. ....	P085	Le Marié, C.A. * ....	P099*	Liu, W.X. ....	P096
Kitao, M. ....	P043	Le Mézo, L. ....	TP04	Lloyd, D.P.A. * ....	P012*
Kitomi, Y. ....	P069, PL1.3	Lecoeur, J. ....	SS1.14	Loades, K. * ....	P049*
Knappett, J.A. ....	SS1.31	Lecoq, L.E. ....	P288	Loades, K.W. ....	SS1.31
Kobayashi, T. ....	P307	Lee, H.J. ....	P059	Lobet, G. * ....	P280*, TP02*
Koch, M. ....	P091	Lee, K.J. ....	P059	Lobo, M.C. ....	P122, P258
Koebnick, N. * ....	EM05*, P289	Lehoczy, E. ....	P007	Löhmus, K. ....	P117
Koefoed Petersen, K. ....	P295	Lehto, T. ....	P298, P306	Loiskandl, W. ....	P009, SS1.21, SS5.11*
Koike, T. ....	P267, P303	Lei, J.Q. ....	P204	Loiskandlityty, W. ....	P051
Kolb, E. ....	P285	Leifert, C. ....	P208	Long, Y. ....	P102
Koljonen, E. ....	P294	Len, W. * ....	P235*	Lopez-Valle, M. ....	SS2.35
Kollárová, K. ....	P131	Leppälammii-Kujansuu, J. .	P117, TP17, TP18*	Lorenzo, N. ....	P014
Koltai, H. ....	P101, PL1.4*	Leuschner, C. ....	P022, P105, P128	Lucchini, P. ....	P132
Komatsu, S. ....	SS3.25	Li, B. ....	P078	Lundell, J. * ....	P086*
Kominami, Y. ....	P119, SS4.14	Li, C.J. ....	PLK8, SS5.23*	Luo, H. ....	P084
Kong, F.J. ....	SS3.25	Li, L. * ....	TP22*	Lux, A. * ....	SS3.13*
Konno, T. ....	P320	Li, L. ....	P062, PLK8, SS2.25	Luzin, O.G. * ....	P213*
Koornneef, M. ....	P104	Li, M. ....	TP22	Lynch, J. ....	P070
Köpke, U. ....	EM04, P287	Li, Q. ....	TP22	Lynch, J.P. * ....	P210*, P211*, PLK1*, SS4.16, TP23
Kostka, S. * ....	P272*	Li, X. ....	P245	Ma, W. ....	P078, SS5.23
Koyama, A. ....	P267, P303	Li, X. * ....	P084*, P206	Mäder, P. ....	SS3.24
Kozik, A. ....	SS2.35	Li, X.Q. ....	SS2.15	Madsen, M.D. ....	P272
Kraigher, H. * ....	P008*, P271, TP06*	Li, X.T. ....	P039	Maeght, J.L. ....	P288, PL2.4*
Krause, C. ....	P070	Li, X.X. ....	SS5.23	Magid, J. ....	P106
Kristensen, H.L. ....	TP10	Li, Z. ....	P078	Maheux, E. ....	P246
Kriston, S. * ....	P007*	Liang, C. ....	P074	Makita, N. ....	P114, P119
Krokene, P. ....	P296	Liang, E. ....	P128	Makoveychuk, T.I. ....	P213
Krouk, G. ....	P032	Liang, Z.W. ....	P004	Manavalan, L.P. ....	P087
Kuang, J. ....	P001	Liao, C.S. ....	SS5.23	Mano, Y. ....	P238
Kubisch, P. * ....	P022*	Liao, H. ....	P001, P074*, P084, SS2.25	Mao, Q. ....	P043, P267
Kuèerová, K. ....	P131	Liedgens, M. ....	EM07	Mao, Q.Z. * ....	P303*
Kuffner, M. ....	SS2.32	Ligeza, A. * ....	PL1.5*	Mao, Z. ....	P109
Kuwahara, K. ....	P090	Liiva, H. * ....	P115*	Marabi, R.S. * ....	P030*
Kuzyakov, Y. ....	P015, P042, SS2.23	Lilleskov, E. ....	P244	Marchant, A. ....	TP11
Kwasniewski, M. * ....	P067*	Limane, A. * ....	P019*	Marconato, M.B. ....	TP07
Laclau, J.P. ....	PLK4	Limbeck, A. ....	P129	Marschall, D. ....	P099
Laffont, C. * ....	P094*	Lind, R. ....	SS1.14	Martinazzo, E. ....	P269
Lakkenborg Kristensen, H. ....	P295	Linden, C.G. ....	P090	Martínez Force, E. ....	P068
Lalande, R. ....	P263	Lindsey, K. ....	SS2.11		



# Authors' Index

Martinka, M. ....	SS3.13	Mounier, E. ....	P032	Ogawa, S. ....	PL1.3
Martinović, T. ....	P271	Moura, A. * ....	P247*, P269	Oikawa, A. ....	P219
Martins, O.B. ....	P253	Moayne, C. ....	P018, P218	Oka, N. ....	P034
Martins-Lopes, P. ....	P103	Mucha, J. * ....	P265*	Okazaki, K. * ....	P034*
Martin-Vertedor, A.I. ....	SS4.24	Muller, B. ....	P070, P293, SKN1.1*, SS5.22*	Okuno, K. ....	PL1.3
Mashiko, A. ....	P054	Müller, D. ....	P316	Olupot, G. * ....	P225*
Matsumoto, M. ....	P307	Mullins, C.E. ....	P013	Omar, N. * ....	P255*
Matsumoto, T. ....	PL1.3	Munasinghe, M. * ....		Ominami, M. ....	P053
Matsuo, N. ....	P205	P020* ....		Omori, F. ....	P238
Matsuo, Y. ....	SS1.12	Munkholm, L.J. ....	P056	Ono, K. ....	PL1.3
Matton, D.P. ....	P246	Murphy, A.S. ....	SS3.12	Orchard, S. * ....	SS3.22*
Matvienko, M. ....	SS2.35	Murray, W. ....	TP26	Orman, B. * ....	P100*
Maurer, H.P. ....	P096	Mykhalskaya, L.N. ....	P213	Orupöld, K. ....	P115
Mavrogordato, M. ....	TP11	Nacry, P. * ....	P032*, P070	Osaki, M. ....	SS3.25
Mayzlish-Gati, E. ....	P101, PL1.4	Nadezhdina, N. ....	P321	Osawa, A. ....	P114
McKenzie, B.M. ....	EM03, P013*	Nagel, K. A. ....	P077	Ostonen, I. ....	P117
McMillan, M. * ....	P311*	Nagel, K.A. ....	P281	Oswald, S. ....	EM01
Meinen, C. * ....	P047*, SS4.15*	Nagy, N.E. ....	P296	Otten, W. ....	SS4.21
Menezes, C. ....	P253	Nakahara, K. ....	SKN5.1	Otten, W. ....	SS1.24
Menezes, R. ....	P103	Nakamura, M. ....	SS1.12	Oyanagi, A. ....	P088, P238
Meng, J. L. ....	P102	Nakashima, A. ....	P053	Ozaki, H. ....	P085
Meredieu, C. ....	SS5.12	Nakata-kano, M. ....	P069	Ozpinar, A. ....	P290
Merilä, P. ....	P026	Nakazono, M. ....	P238, SS1.12	Ozpinar, S. * ....	P290*
Messmer, R. ....	PL1.2	Nakhforoosh, A. ....	P076	Pagenkemper, S.K. ....	SS4.25
Metzner, R. * ....	P230*	Napsucially-Mendivil, S. ....	P098, SS2.35, SS3.12	Pagès, L. ....	P070, P280
Mi, G.H. ....	P096, PLK8	Nawaz, G. ....	P111	Pancotto, V. ....	SS4.26
Migliaccio, F. * ....	P002*	Naya, T. ....	P307	Paniguli, A. ....	P062
Miki, N. ....	P205	Neal, A. * ....	SS2.26*	Paolini, M. ....	P070
Millar, A.H. ....	SKN2.3	Neumann, G. ....	P222, P312*, P316	Pariasca-Tanaka, J. ....	P201, PL2.1
Miller, T. ....	SS2.11	Nichols, S.N. ....	PL2.3, SS3.15*	Park, E.J. ....	P275
Mishra, S. ....	P030	Nicol, D. ....	SS3.22	Parveen, N. ....	P068
Miura, S. ....	P090	Nicolas, M.E. ....	P319	Paterson, E. ....	SS1.31
Moghaddam, A. ....	P009, P051	Nigar, K. ....	P111	Paul, K. ....	TP26
Mommer, L. ....	SS4.11	Nina, M. ....	SS1.14	Paya, A. * ....	SS4.13*
Montenegro, G. ....	P228	Ning, P. ....	SS5.23	Paya, A. * ....	EM02*
Mooney, S.J. ....	SS3.11, TP05	Niones, J. ....	P069	Pearse, S.J. ....	P209
Moradi, A.B. ....	EM01, SS2.14	Nisar, N. ....	P111	Peng, Y.F. ....	SS5.23
Moreno, S. ....	P247	Nishiuchi, S. ....	SS1.12	Perelomov, L.V. * ....	P130*
Mori, A. ....	PL2.1	Nishizawa, N.K. ....	SS1.12	Perera, G. ....	TP15
Mori, M. * ....	P088*, P238	Niu, J.F. ....	SS5.23	Perez, A. ....	P228
Morita, S. ....	P004, P221, SS2.31*	Noble, A.D. ....	P288	Pérez-Alfocea, Francisco ....	P310
Moritsuka, N. ....	P025	Nord, E.A. ....	P210	Pérez-Sanz, A. * ....	P258*
Morley, N. ....	PL2.2	Nowaki, R.H.D. ....	P029	Perkons, U. * ....	P287*
Moroni, S. ....	P235	Nowakowska, U. ....	P067	Perrine-Walker, F. ....	P032
Mosca, G. ....	P110, P132	Obara, M. ....	P238	Pervent, M. ....	P032
Mota, M. ....	P247			Peter, N. ....	SS1.14

# Authors' Index

Peth, S. ....	SS4.25	Resnick, N. ....	PL1.4	Santner, J. * .....	SS2.13*
Pfeifer, J. * .....	P077*, P281	Rewald, B. * .....	P113*, P229*, SS4.23	Santosh, D. ....	P314
Phillips, A.L. ....	P012	Rey, H. ....	P109	Satpute, G.K. ....	P030
Picon-Cochard, C. ....	P302, P308*, SS5.13	Ribolzi, O. ....	PL2.4	Schafer, J. ....	P269
Pierret, A. ....	P288, PL2.4	Richard, R. ....	EM06	Scharr, H. ....	TP03
Pino, M.T. ....	P299	Richardson, A.E. ....	P048, P319, TP15	Scheel, D. ....	P270
Pinto, M. ....	P299	Richter, G. * .....	SS1.33*	Schmid, H. ....	P038, P060
Piri, I. * .....	P256*	Riggs, K.J. * .....	P036*	Schmid, M. ....	P253
Plet, J. ....	P094	Rivoal, J. ....	P068, P246*	Schmidt, S. * .....	SS4.21*
Polonskaya, D. * .....	P028*, P127	Roberts, J.A. ....	TP05, TP05	Schmülling, T. ....	P318
Polonskiy, V. ....	P028, P127*	Rodrigues-Pousada, C. ....	P103	Schneider, C.L. ....	P207
Postma, J.A. ....	P210, SS4.16*, TP03	Roitto, M. ....	P294, P298, P306*	Schnepf, A. ....	SS5.11
Price, A. ....	P070, P079	Römheld, V. ....	P316	Scholl, P. ....	SS1.21
Price, A.H. ....	P020, P248, P322, PL1.1*	Roose, T. ....	TP11	Schreiber, C.M. * .....	SS2.24*
Pridmore, T. ....	P070, SS3.11	Roques, S. ....	P093	Schreiber, L. ....	SS1.12
Prieto, I. * .....	P045*, P214*	Rose, M.T. ....	P201	Schrey, S.D. ....	P270
Prieto, P. ....	P103	Rose, T.J. ....	P201	Schroeder, N. ....	P277
Prud'homme, M.P. ....	P302	Rossini, D.B. ....	TP07	Schuhwerk, D. ....	P076
Ptashnyk, M. * .....	SS2.34*	Rothballer, M. ....	P253	Schulin, R. ....	SS4.22
Puertolas, J. * .....	SS4.24*	Rouan, L. ....	P093	Schulz, H. ....	TP03
Purgas, M. ....	P115	Roumet, C. ....	P005, P017, P045, SS5.13*	Schützenmeister, K. * .....	P260*
Puschenreiter, M. ....	P129, SS2.32	Roy, J. ....	P308	Schwark, L. ....	SS2.23
Pustovoytov, K. ....	P042	Rubion, F. ....	P310	Schwartau, V.V. ....	P213
Püttsepp, Ü. ....	P115	Russell, J. ....	P070	Schwarzbauer, J. ....	SS2.23
Qu, L. ....	P267	Ryan, D. ....	PL2.3	Screpanti, C. * .....	SS1.14*
Ra, K. ....	P221	Ryan, M.H. ....	SS3.22	Seago, J. * .....	SKN3.1*
Rachmilevitch, S. ....	P113, P229, TP12*	Ryan, P.R. ....	SS2.22	Sefrnova, Y. ....	P089
Ramananarivo, S. ....	SS1.23	Ryel, R.J. ....	P214	Selvi, G.A. ....	P016
Ramireddy, E. ....	P318	Saengwilai, P. ....	P211	Sengtaeuanghoung, O. ....	P288, PL2.4
Rampin, E. ....	P110	Sah, S. ....	TP17, TP18	Serraj, R. ....	SS5.14
Ramsay, G. ....	P097, SS1.11	Sah, S.P. * .....	P117*	Sessitsch, A. ....	SS2.32
Ranathunge, K. ....	SS1.12	Saint-Andre, L. ....	P109	Seto, R. * .....	P025*
Rane, J. ....	PL1.3	Saito, A. ....	P219	Sharma, A.K. ....	SS3.24
Rao, A.M. ....	P016	Saito, K. ....	P219	Sharp, R. * .....	PLK3*
Rasmussen, A. * .....	TP14*	Saito, M. ....	P054	Sharp, R.E. ....	P036, P080
Ratajczak, E. ....	P265	Salas, J.J. ....	P068	Shelef, O. * .....	SS4.23*, TP12
Ratet, P. ....	P094	Salazar, C. ....	P299	Shelley, I.J. * .....	P085*
Rauber, R. ....	P047, SS4.15	Salemaa, M. * .....	P118*, TP18	Shen, J.B. P222, P262, PLK8, SS2.15*, SS2.25	
Ravenek, J.M. * .....	SS4.11*	Salles, F.A. ....	P029	Sheng, M. * .....	P263*
Raza, A. ....	P009, P051	Salvi, S. ....	P070	Shi, L. * .....	P102*
Rees, D. ....	SS2.33	Samejima, H. ....	P249	Shi, T.X. ....	P102
Rehman, S. * .....	P111*	Sameshima, R. ....	P320	Shimon, R. ....	SS4.23
Reif, J.C. ....	P096	Samson, B.K. ....	P235	Shimono, H. * .....	P320*
Reimer, R. ....	PL1.2	San Segundo, B. ....	P070	Shinano, T. ....	P034, P219, SS3.25*
Remans, T. * .....	SS2.36*	Sanchez, O. ....	P023	Shiono, K. * .....	SS1.12*
Repo, T. * .....	P294*, P298, P306	Santini, S. ....	TP08	Shotsu, F. ....	P221, SS2.31

# Authors' Index

Shishkova, S. ....	P098, SS2.35*, SS3.12	Stroia, C. ....	P261	Tisdall, J.M. ....	P013
Shitan, N. ....	SS1.12	Struik, P.C. ....	SS2.16	Tokutake, S. ....	SS3.25
Silk, W.K. ....	P003, SS1.23	Subbarao, G.V. * ....	P314*	Ton, J. ....	SS2.26
Simon, J. ....	P321	Subramanian, N.K. ....	SS1.11	Tong, Y. * ....	P078*
Simonin, M. ....	SS1.14	Sugimoto, K. ....	PL1.3	Topcu, S. ....	P310
Simpson, R.J. ....	P048, P319*	Sugimoto, Y. ....	P249	Toriumi, A. ....	P025
Sinclair, I. ....	TP11	Suguino, E. ....	P029, P029	Toro, G. * ....	P299*
Sine, B. * ....	P293*	Suralta, R. ....	P069	Torres, R.O. ....	SS5.14
Singh, Y. ....	P030	Sutinen, S. ....	P294, P306	Toyota, M. ....	SKN5.2
Sipaseuth, N. ....	P288	Svetlík, J. ....	P268	Tracy, S.R. * ....	TP05*
Sissoko, F. ....	P275	Swarbreck, S.M. * ....	SS5.24*	Treillon, T. ....	P218
Skiba, A.K. ....	P315	Szarejko, I. ....	P067, P070	Tremblay, F. ....	P123
Skiba, M. * ....	SS3.21*	Szumera, J. ....	P067	Tsulikidze, L. ....	P010
Slazak, A. * ....	TP09*	Tajima, R. * ....	P054*	Tsulukidze, L. ....	P011
Smail-Saadoun, N. ....	P019	Takahashi, H. ....	P238, SS1.12	Tsushima, K. ....	P054
Smirnova, E. * ....	P123*	Takamura, I. ....	SS1.12	Tsutsumi, N. ....	SS1.12
Smith, A. * ....	P244*	Takanashi, H. ....	SS1.12	Tyagi, K. * ....	P059*
Smolander, A. ....	TP17	Takayoshi, K. * ....	P043*, P044*	Tylová, E. * ....	P212*
Smolders, A. ....	SS4.26	Takebe, M. ....	P034	Uga, Y. * ....	PL1.3*
Smolders, E. ....	SS2.13	Tamai, Y. ....	P267	Ugartechea-Chirino, Y. ....	SS2.35
Smucker, A.J.M. * ....	P275*	Tang, H.L. ....	SS2.15	Umbreen, N. ....	P111
Smyth, K. ....	TP11	Tang, L. * ....	P234*	Uteau, D. * ....	SS4.25*
Sobotik, M. ....	SS5.11	Tanikawa, T. ....	P057	Uwatoko, N. ....	P221
Soki, P. ....	P007	Tarshis, L. * ....	P126*	Vaculik, M. ....	SS3.13
Soleymanifar, A. ....	P256	Tarshis, L.G. * ....	P033*	Valdes-Rodriguez, O.A. ....	P023
Somaiah, R. * ....	P072*	Tarsitano, D. ....	P323	Valentine, T. * ....	SKN1.2*
Somavila, L. ....	P247	Tassone, P. ....	P002	Valentine, T.A. ....	P315, SS1.24
Souche, G. ....	SS2.24	Tatsumi, J. ....	P041	Vamerali, T. ....	P110, P132
Soukup, A. ....	P037, P212	Tavassoli, A. ....	P256	Van Dingenen, J. ....	TP16
Spaepen, S. ....	SS3.23	Tawaraya, K. * ....	P219*	van Dusschoten, D. ....	P230, TP03*
Specht, K. ....	P091	Taylor, N.L. ....	SKN2.3	Van Eekeren, N. * ....	P006*
Spiers, A.J. ....	SS1.24	Temminghoff, E.J.M. ....	P259	van Ruijven, J. ....	SS4.11
Squire, G.R. ....	P315, SKN1.2	Teraminami, T. * ....	P053*	Vance, C.P. ....	SS2.15
Srivastava, R. ....	SS3.24	Tesfamariam, T. ....	P314, P316	Vandenhirtz, D. ....	P091
Stamp, P. ....	EM07	Tétard-Jones, C. * ....	P208*	Vandenhirtz, J. * ....	P091*
Standing, D. ....	P079, P322	Tevezadze, V. ....	P010, P011	Vanderborght, J. ....	P277
Standish, R.J. ....	SS3.22	Thiffault, N. ....	P123	Vanderleyden, J. ....	SS3.23
Starr, M. ....	P026	Thomas, S.C. ....	P055	Vangronsveld, J. ....	SS2.36
Stefanski, A. ....	P319	Thomas, W.T.B. ....	SS2.21	Vatehová, Z. ....	P131
Steffenson, B.J. ....	P059	Thompson, A.J. ....	P310	Vauclin, M. ....	TP04
Steinberger, Y. ....	P101	Thompson, H. * ....	P080*	Vejchasarn, P. ....	TP23
Stelmasik, A. ....	P220	Thompson, J.A. ....	SS1.11	Verbruggen, N. ....	P317
Sterckeman, T. ....	P018, P218	Thorup-Kristensen, K. ....	EM03, P073, P106, TP10*	Vercautern, A. ....	P317
Stokes, A. ...	P045, P109, P109*, PL2.4, SS5.13	Tian, J. ....	P074	Vereecken, H. ....	P277
Štraus, I. * ....	P271*	Tighe, M. ....	P120	Vetterlein, D. ....	EM05, P274, P289, SS1.22*
Streda, T. ....	P092			Vielle Calzada, J.P. ....	P089

# Authors' Index

Violante, A. ....	P130	Whalley, R. ....	SS2.11	Yu, P. ....	SS5.23
Viryeh, P.A. ....	P213	Whalley, W.R. ....	P012	Yuan, L.X. * ....	P096*, PLK8
Visser, E. ....	P070, SS4.26	White, P.J. ....	P097, SS1.11*, SS1.13, SS2.21, SS3.13, TP25	Yun, S.J. ....	P059
Visser, E.J.W. ....	SS4.11, SS5.21	Wiesenberg, G.L.B. ....	P015, SS1.32, SS2.23*	Zadworny, M. ....	P220, P265
Visser, R.G.F. ....	P090	Wilkinson, S. ....	P070	Zamora- Ledezma, E. ....	P005
Vogel, H.J. ....	P289	Williams, W.M. ....	SS3.15	Zamora-Ledezma, E. * ....	P017*
Vogel, H.-J. ....	EM05	Wilson, I. ....	P095	Zanen, M. ....	P006
Vogel, J. ....	P095	Winger, S. ....	P101, PL1.4	Zanetti, F. * ....	P110*
Volaire, F. ....	P302	Winkel, T. ....	TP24	Zappala, S. * ....	SS3.11*
Voløik, D. ....	P224	Wishart, J. ....	P097, SS1.11	Zarebanadkouki, M. ....	P274, SS2.14*
Volarik, D. ....	P296	Wissuwa, M. ....	P070, P201*, PL2.1*	Zasoski, R. ....	TP21
von Wirén, N. ....	P031	Wojciechowski, T. * ....	P050*	Zegada-Lizarazu, W. * ....	P014*, P279*
Vonk, A. ....	P250	Woodcock, J. ....	P050	Železnik, P. ....	P008, TP06
Vontobel, P. ....	EM01, SS4.22	Wright, G.M. ....	SS1.11	Zelko, I. * ....	P131*
Voothuluru, P. ....	P080	Wu, C. * ....	P282*	Zeng, F.J. ....	P204
Vuylsteke, N. ....	P317	Wu, J. ....	PL1.3	Zhan, X. ....	P027
Wade, L.J. ....	SKN4.1	Wu, L. ....	P323	Zhang, B. ....	SS1.31
Wagatsuma, T. ....	P219	Wu, Y. ....	P024	Zhang, C.C. * ....	P262*, SS2.25*
Wagner, B. * ....	P128*, TP08*	Wubet, T. ....	P270	Zhang, D. ....	P234
Wahlström, E.M. * ....	P056*	Xiao, H. ....	P206	Zhang, F. ....	TP22
Walter, A. ....	P077, P099, P281, PL1.2	Xu, F. ....	P001	Zhang, F.S. ....	P096, P262, PLK8*, SS2.15, SS2.25
Wang, A.F. * ....	P298*	Xu, F.S. ....	P102	Zhang, J. * ....	P245*
Wang, A.W. ....	P306	Yamagishi, J. ....	P025	Zhang, L. * ....	P251*
Wang, B.J. ....	P062	Yamamoto, M. ....	P053	Zhang, S. * ....	P027*
Wang, H. ....	P206	Yamase, K. ....	P057	Zhang, W. * ....	P062*
Wang, L. ....	TP22	Yamashita, M. * ....	P052*	Zhang, X.J. ....	P262
Wang, X. * ....	P209*, P267*	Yamauchi, A. ....	P069, P235, P276	Zhang, Y. ....	SS5.23
Wang, X.N. ....	P303	Yamauchi, T. ....	P238	Zhao, J. ....	P084
Wang, Y. * ....	P106*, P234	Yamauchi, Y. ....	P249	Zhao, X. ....	P078
Wang, Z.R. * ....	P222*	Yan, H.F. ....	SS5.23	Zheng, M.Q. ....	P216
Wangchuk, P. ....	P307	Yang, L. ....	P205	Ziadi, N. ....	P263
Wantanabe, M. ....	P267	Yang, Y. ....	P254	Zimmermann, E. ....	P281
Ward, K. ....	SS1.14	Yano, M. ....	PL1.3	Zobel, R. * ....	P226*, SS3.14*, TP20*
Wasson, A.P. ....	EM06	Yao, Z. ....	P074	Zúñiga-Feest, A. ....	SKN2.2
Watanabe, M. ....	P303	Yasuno, N. ....	SS1.12	Zvirzdin, D.L. ....	P272
Watanabe, T. ....	SS3.25	Yazaki, K. ....	SS1.12	Zwicke, M. * ....	P302*
Watt, M. ....	EM06, P095, PLK5*, TP15	York, L.M. ....	P210		
Waugh, R. ....	P100	Yoshikawa, A. ....	P090		
Webster, C.P. ....	P012	Yoshikawa, K. ....	P053, P205*		
Wedow, J. ....	P050	Yoshimura, T. ....	SS3.25		
Weigand, M. * ....	P281*	Yoshinaga, H. ....	P314		
Weil, C. ....	P050	Young, I. ....	P120		
Weller, U. ....	EM05, P289	Young, IM. ....	TP01		
Wen, X. ....	P040	Ytting, N.K. * ....	P073*		
Wenzel, W.W. ....	P129, SS2.13	Yu, M. * ....	P206*		
Weyen, J. ....	P318				

